

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 094 727

IR 000 925

TITLE Directory of Pennsylvania Library Resources: A Guide to the Resources and Services of Academic, Special, and Large Public Libraries.

INSTITUTION Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg.

PUB DATE 73

NOTE 198p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$9.00 PLUS POSTAGE

DESCRIPTORS *Directories; Librarians; Library Circulation; Library Collections; Library Services; *Public Libraries; Resource Centers; *Special Libraries; State Surveys; *University Libraries

IDENTIFIERS *Pennsylvania

ABSTRACT

The resources and services of academic, special, and large public libraries in Pennsylvania are described in this directory. The information was collected from questionnaires sent to the libraries, and the substance of the directory--mostly personnel, volume and type of collections--reflects the responses to those questionnaires. Separate indexes are provided for each of the three types of libraries and also for subjects. (WH)

Directory of Pennsylvania Library Resources:

**A Guide to the
Resources and Services
of Academic, Special, and
Large Public Libraries**



Pennsylvania Department of Education 1973

ED 094727

Directory of Pennsylvania Library Resources:

A Guide to the
Resources and Services of
Academic, Special, and
Large Public Libraries

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Prepared by the
Bureau of Library Development
State Library of Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Department of Education
1973

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Milton J. Shapp, Governor

Department of Education
John C. Pittenger, Secretary
David W. Hornbeck, Executive Deputy

State Library of Pennsylvania
Ernest E. Doerschuk Jr., State Librarian
Marvin W. Mounce, Director of Library Development
John A. McCrossan, Coordinator of Interlibrary Cooperation

State Library of Pennsylvania
Box 1601
Harrisburg, Pa. 17126

INTRODUCTION

The first edition of this directory was published in 1971 under the title - Directory of Pennsylvania Academic and Research Libraries. It was produced under the direction of John McCrossan, the State Library's Coordinator of Interlibrary Cooperation.

Major purposes of this volume, as of its predecessor, are to promote interlibrary cooperation and to improve access to the resources and services of libraries which have extensive special or unique collections. For information about public libraries which are not included, the reader is referred to another State Library publication - Pennsylvania Public Libraries Directory.

John McCrossan served as overall supervisor of this project which was funded by the State Library with Library Services and Construction Act Title III monies. Project research was carried out by Brigitte Kenney and assistants at the Library School of Drexel University. I would like to thank both Dr. McCrossan and Mrs. Kenney for the production of such an excellent and useful second edition of the Directory of Pennsylvania Library Resources.

Ernest E. Doerschuk, Jr.
State Librarian

PREFACE

A Directory of Pennsylvania Library Resources: A Guide to the Resources and Services of Academic, Special, and Large Public Libraries has been completed on request by the State Library of Pennsylvania and with an LSCA Title III grant to support the work. Because of the rapid increase in library resources in Pennsylvania it was thought that the first directory should be updated and expanded. This has been done, and the results follow.

Approximately 700 questionnaires were mailed to academic, selected public, and special libraries in Pennsylvania. The first directory was used as a beginning mailing list; additions were made from the American Library Directory, Philadelphia Special Libraries Directory, Pittsburgh Special Libraries Directory, Kruzas' Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers, and The Education Directory: Higher Education published by the U.S. Government Office of Educational Opportunity.

Responses were received from 491 libraries; of those responding 51 did not wish to be included in the directory. 205 libraries did not respond; we used information from the above sources for 37 of these. Total number of entries in the directory is as follows:

Academic Libraries	226
Special Libraries	224
Public Libraries	27

Two follow-ups resulted in the excellent return rate of almost 71%. We wish to acknowledge with gratitude the help of all the busy librarians who took time to fill out the extensive questionnaire.

We have tried to be careful in the compilation of this directory. However, it is likely that errors have crept in. We ask that you note corrections and submit them to the State Library of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Library Development.

I want to express my special thanks to Lois Bronstein who managed the entire project with resourcefulness, imagination, and patience. She received a great deal of help from Robert W. Ditmer and Lee Lourea. I am grateful to all three of these people.

We hope that the Directory will be another step toward increased interlibrary cooperation in Pennsylvania. Because it pinpoints specific resources of major libraries in the state, it should contribute materially to the sharing of resources among them.

Brigitte L. Kerney
Assistant Professor
Graduate School of Library Science
Drexel University
April, 1973

HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

The Directory is arranged in a single alphabet by name of parent institution, and by name of library for parent institutions with more than one library. An asterisk next to an institution or library name indicates that no response was received to our questionnaire. We have used information from other sources to include thirty-seven of the non-respondents.

In order to make it easier for librarians to complete the questionnaires, we indicated that we would use information from Lee Ash's Subject Collections, 3d ed. if so indicated on the questionnaire. Several libraries took advantage of this offer and we have included their subject collections as listed in Ash.

The first index is by type of library and is divided into three sections listing academic, special, and public libraries separately. Within each group libraries are arranged as above. The second index is by subject. Library of Congress subject headings were used insofar as possible. Numbers following each subject heading indicate pages on which this particular subject may be found.

Wherever libraries indicated subject strengths rather than specific subject headings, we either translated them into L.C. headings or created new headings (in cases where appropriate L.C. headings could not be found). Some headings were changed which seemed archaic.

Headings were used for special collections, subject strengths or specialities, and current acquisitions of special libraries.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Preface	ii
How To Use This Directory	iii
Table of Contents	iv
Directory of Libraries and Their Resources	1
Type of Library Index	
Academic Libraries	163
Special Libraries	166
Public Libraries	170
Subject Index	171

ABINGTON LIBRARY SOCIETY

York and Vista Roads
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046

Telephone: 215-TU4-0593
Librarian: Lucille Wallower
Key personnel: Jane Walker, Cataloger
Type of institution: Public Library
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 36
Services available: Circulation: free to residents of Jenkintown Borough and to all children; \$3.00/ year to other adults; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying at 10¢ per page.
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Montgomery County District
Number of volumes in the library: 41,473
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 134
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Literature; History; Social Sciences; Applied Sciences
Special collections:

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Pennsylvania - History
Size of collection: 636 volumes
Description: An excellent collection, including some rare books and genealogy.
Collection is organized for use.
Time span covered: 1843-1972

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Children's Literature - Historical
Size of collection: 121 books
Description: First editions, signed editions, and books of particular interest, past favorites.
Collection is organized for use.
Time span covered: 1885-1955
Collection currently being added to.

• • •

ACADEMY OF FOOD MARKETING

see St. Joseph's College - Academy of Food Marketing

• • •

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA

19th Street and the Parkway
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-564-3921

Librarian: Ruth E. Brown

Key personnel: Maruta Camerota, circulation assistant
Martha Pilling, manuscript assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 7
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 35
Services available: Borrowing privileges limited to staff and members of the Academy, collection is available to anyone for consultation in the reading room; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (25¢ per exposure, \$2.00 minimum)
Number of volumes in the library: 150,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 3,000
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Systematic biology, Geology, Paleontology, Ecology, Animal behavior
Special collections:

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

Size of collection: 250,000 items
Description: Correspondence, field notes, journals, drawings, etc. of naturalists; archives of the Academy
Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently being added to

LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Entomology
Entomology - Societies, etc.
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH

2815 Huntingdon Pike
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania 19009

Telephone: 215-WI-7-4200, ext. 23, 24
Librarian: Lois E. Stebbing
Key personnel: Mary Alice Carswell, reference and interlibrary loan librarian
Leonnart O. Alfelt, curator of Swedenborgiana research (ext. 26)

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$7,979
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 62½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of the college, to all others on premises or through inter-library loan; Interlibrary loans at cost of postage; Photocopying at 5¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 78,334
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 315
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History, Science, Philosophy, Religion (Religion - New Church Collateral Literature is mostly covered by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collection:

SWEDENBORGIANA LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Religion and Science

Description: collection of books, picturing as completely as possible, Emanuel Swedenborg's life and work; Swedenborg's works in original and translations; photocopies and a few original of his manuscripts and letters; replica of his private library

Size of collection: 5212 volumes

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 16th century to present

Annual budget for collection: \$500

Number of monographs in collection: 1,645

Number of microforms: 133 reels 35mmx 100 feet
microfilm

Other items: physical models of some of Swedenborg's cosmogonic concepts and some of his inventions; supportive research library of 300 volumes

• • •

ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P.O. Drawer A
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Telephone: 717-334-4723

Curator: Dr. Charles H. Glatfelter

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference (free reference service is limited since all the workers are volunteers)

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 10

Specialties: Microfilm of local newspapers, 1800-1895; Originals since 1800; Genealogies; Civil War

• • •

AIR PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS, INC.

Trexlerstown, Pennsylvania 18105
(Mailing Address)
P.O. Box 538
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18105

Telephone: 215-395-7292

TWX: 510-651-3686

Librarian: Ann Powell

Key personnel: Kathy Quay, library clerk,
395-7288

Helen Bender, library clerk,
395-7288

Lynn Sheesley, library clerk,
395-7288

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$21,000

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 45

Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location, to anyone else through interlibrary loans or for use on premises with special permission; Interlibrary loans at no charge; Literature Searches for own personnel only; Photocopying at no charge

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Greater Lehigh Valley Library Council

Number of volumes in the library: 9,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 275

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Cryogenics, Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Waste Water Treatment

• • •

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.

Houdry Laboratories Library

P.O. Box 427

Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania 19061

Telephone: 215-485-1135, ext. 229, 223

TWX: 510-669-3196

Librarian: Mary E. Bongiorno

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation restricted to employees; open to public for reference on authorization; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 6,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 150

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Chemistry (covered by standing orders), Catalysis, Petroleum chemistry, Urethane foams

• • •

ALBERT EINSTEIN MEDICAL CENTER-DAROFF DIVISION

Medical Library
Fifth and Reed Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19147

Telephone: 215-HO-1100, ext. 386
Medical Librarian: Thea Fischer
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$8,000
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of hospital; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Delivery service: have own Albert Einstein Medical Center Messenger
Union catalog includes Luria Medical Library of Albert Einstein Medical Center, Northern Division
Number of volumes in the library: 5,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 150
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine

• • •

ALBERT EINSTEIN MEDICAL CENTER-NORTHERN DIVISION

Luria Medical Library
York & Tabor Roads
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Telephone: 215-DA-9-0700, ext. 276
Librarian: Marion Silverman
Key personnel: Florence Rosenthal, library assistant
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$7,521
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni, members of association, other faculty members, teachers, college students, high school students and professionals; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel

Number of hours per week library is open: 68
Union catalog includes Albert Einstein Medical Center, Daroff Division
Union list of serials: serial holdings are sent to College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Temple University Health Sciences Center Library
Number of volumes in the library: 9,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 200
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine

• • •

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE

North 13th Street at Exeter
Reading, Pennsylvania 19604

Telephone: 215-374-2226
Chief Librarian: Dr. Mary E. Stillman
Key personnel: Mrs. Marvin Briener, cataloger
Mrs. Floyd Teel, reference librarian
Mrs. William Kelleher, chief, Readers' Services
Mrs. Harold Freese, Jr., interlibrary loan assistant and chief, serials department
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$60,000
Number full-time library employees: 9
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Monthly Bulletin, Student Guide
Number of hours per week library is open: 95
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni of Albright College, other faculty and teachers, other students must have written letter from librarian, adults must purchase a card; Interlibrary loans; SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation for Albright personnel only; Literature Searches and State-of-the-Art Reports for Administration only; Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Lehigh Valley Council
Delivery Service: IDS
Number of volumes in the library: 130,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,100
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Biology and Health Sciences, Chemistry, Sociology and Social Problems, Environmental Affairs

• • •

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE

The Reis Library
Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Telephone: 814-724-3363

Librarian: Margaret L. Moser

Key personnel: Agnes E. Painter, assistant
librarian, Technical Processes
Dorothy J. Smith, assistant
librarian, Reference and
Interlibrary loan

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$83,993

Number full-time library employees: 11

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 83

Services available: Reference; All adults may
use materials on the premises

Number of volumes in the library: 210,883

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 921

Specialties: Original Library 1819-23;
Americana; Lincoln; Ida M. Tarbell

• • •

ALLEGHENY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

921 City-County Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-355-5353, 5354

Director: Michael Miller, 412-355-5353

Key personnel: Patricia Struble, supervisory
clerk, 412-355-5354

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$57,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Current Awareness Checklist published
monthly and circulated to Judges' chambers
and County legal departments

Number of hours per week library is open: 60

Services available: Circulation to all staff
on premises; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches and Bibliography Compilation for
personnel of institution only; Photocopying
at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Union List of
Periodicals

Number of volumes in the library: 128,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 220

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Law: Criminal Law Practice texts,
Corporate Law, Public Employee Law (labor
law), Commercial Law (mostly covered by
blanket or standing orders)

Special collections:

ALASKAN BOUNDARY DISPUTE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Description: Original papers, briefs, etc.;

Letters of correspondence between U.S.

counsel and counsel for Great Britain.

Legal briefs and records of proceedings of
the case.

Time span covered: 1893-1903

Collection is organized for use

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT RECORDS AND BRIEFS

Description: These are records and briefs of
cases submitted to the U.S. Supreme Court
for argument. Most of the briefs submitted
were never argued before the court for they
accept only a few writs of certiorari each
term; only one of 15 in the U.S.

Size of collection: 15,000

Time span covered: 1910-present

Collection is organized for use.

Annual budget for collection is \$150

• • •

ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSPITAL

see Pennsylvania State University -
Allegheny General Hospital

• • •

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.

Research Center Library

Alabama & Pacific Avenues

Brackenridge, Pennsylvania 15014

Telephone: 412-226-2000

Technical Information Supervisor: Melville B.
Wylie

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to Allegheny
Ludlum staff, regardless of location, high
school students by request; Photocopying
only for Allegheny Ludlum personnel

Number of volumes in the library: 4,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 180

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Metallurgy, Physics, Chemistry,
Business (All are covered mostly by blanket
or standing orders)

• • •

ALLENTOWN COLLEGE OF SAINT FRANCIS DE SALES

Center Valley, Pennsylvania 18034

Telephone: 215-282-1100

TWX: 510-651-1284

Librarian: James P. McCabe

Key personnel: Jacob Welle, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,000

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly List of New Acquisitions

Number of hours per week library is open: 87

Services available: Circulation unrestricted
except to children; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art
Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photo-
copying Facilities (available to outside
users)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Association of Independent
Colleges; Greater Lehigh Valley Library
Council

Delivery service: Daily deliveries among six
colleges of consortium

Union List of Serials: Includes Lehigh Univer-
sity, Cedar Crest, Moravian, Muhlenberg,
and Lafayette Colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 61,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 475

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: General liberal arts

Special collections:

SALESIAN COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Francois de Sales, Saint, bp. of Geneva

Size of collection: 500 monographs

Description: Books by and about Saint Francois
de Sales, Saint Jeanne de Chantal and Saint
Marquerite Marie

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1610-1972

Annual budget for collection: \$200

Number of other items: 300 pamphlets, clippings

• • •

ALLENTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY

914 Hamilton Street

Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101

Telephone: 215-434-4894

TWX: 510-651-1348

Director: Kathryn Stephanoff

Key personnel: Barbara Chew, head, acquisitions
Fred Bomberger, head, reference
Alice Hare, head, childrens
Margaret Molesky, audio visual

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$65,000

Number full-time library employees: 35

Number full-time professional librarians: 12

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Free circulation to public
and Allentown School District; reference
service unrestricted

Number of volumes in the library: 160,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 400

• • •

ALLIANCE COLLEGE

Alliance College Library

Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania 16403

Telephone: 814-398-4611

Head Librarian: James R. Przepasniak, ext. 282

Key personnel: Elizabeth C. Jenkins,
interlibrary loans, ext. 282-283
Regina A. Lamparska, Slavic
curator, ext. 284
Linda McElhinny, cataloger,
ext. 282

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$32,670

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
New Book List (Quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 71

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Alliance
College, to other students with a letter of
introduction, to other faculty members and
the general adult public through interlibrary
loans; Interlibrary loans at no charge;
Literature Searches at no charge;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying at
10¢ per sheet

Number of volumes in the library: 76,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 392

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Polish Literature, Polish History,
American Modern Literature, Ecology
(Polish Literature, Polish History and
Ecology are covered mostly by blanket or
standing orders)

Special Collections:

POLISH LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Polish Literature

Polish History

Size of collection: 12,000 monographs, plus works of art, posters, stamps, films

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1900-present

Annual budget for collection: \$3,000

• • •

ALTOONA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY

1600 Fifth Avenue

Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Telephone: 814-946-0417

TWX: 510-691-4821

Director: Patricia J. Connell, acting director

Key personnel: Thomas A. Havnaer, assistant to the director

Keith Gordon, acquisitions librarian

Bonnie Houser, reference librarian

Maxine Rhodes, audio-visual librarian

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$81,070

Number full-time library employees: 39

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 61

Services available: Circulation services to all residents of three-county service area free of charge (residents outside area pay \$3 annual fee for use); Interlibrary loan (fee to any patron); Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania; truck delivery between Johnstown and Altoona Public Libraries

Union Catalog: Includes all libraries in Blair, Bedford and Huntingdon counties

Number of volumes in library: 95,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 390

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Railroading, Local history

Special collections:

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Railroads - History

Railroads - Pennsylvania

Size of collection: 200 monographs

Description: Material from 1850's to the present on the Pennsylvania Railroad. The nucleus of the collection is the original holdings of the Pennsylvania Railroad's Mechanic's Library. It contains histories of the railroad and bound annual reports from 1847. Some memorabilia.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1847 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$500

Number of other items: 14,000 glass and film photographic negatives taken by the Pennsylvania Railroad from 1900 to the 1950's plus albums of official photographs of the Pennsylvania Railroad (not cataloged and therefore not available for public use at this time)

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD MECHANICS LIBRARY

Size of collection: 1500 monographs

Description: From fiction and biography to early grammar school textbooks and philosophical writings of the 1800's and 1900's.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1870 - 1920

Number of other items: 500 periodicals pertaining to the railroad

• • •

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

1501 Alcoa Building

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-553-4481

Librarian: Mrs. Vivian G. Watterson

Number of volumes in the library: 5,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 400

• • •

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Alcoa Research Laboratories Library*

P.O. Box 772

New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

Telephone: 412-339-1021

Manager: W. B. Frank

Number of volumes in the library: 14,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 330

Specialties: Non-ferrous metallurgy; Aluminum

• • •

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Technical Information Department
Alcoa Research & Development Laboratories
Alcoa Technical Center
Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069

Telephone: 412-339-6651

Manager, Technical Information Department:
W. B. Frank, Ext. 2435

Key personnel: J. F. Kane, special librarian,
ext. 2434

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to Alcoa
employees; Interlibrary loans are available
and the cost per transaction is the cost of
postage; Literature Searches, SDI Services,
and Photocopying are done for Alcoa
personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Union List

Union Catalog: Pittsburgh Regional Union List

Number of volumes in the library: 15,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Aluminum technology, Non-ferrous
metallurgy, General metallurgy

• • •

ALVERNIA COLLEGE

Alvernia College Library
Reading, Pennsylvania 19607

Telephone: 215-777-5411

Librarian: Sister Mary Noel

Key personnel: Christine Shemas, reference
librarian

Sister John Ellen, assistant
reference librarian

Doris Levan, audiovisual
coordinator

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,210

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 50

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, and staff of Alvernia College,
conditionally to alumni, professionals and
other teachers; Interlibrary loans average
\$1 per transaction; Literature Searches at
no cost; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Special Libraries of Berks County

Greater Lehigh Valley Library Council

Number of volumes in the library: 40,786

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 387

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Literature (mostly covered by blanket
or standing orders), Social Sciences
(heavy concentration of education), History,
Pure Science

Special Collection:

POLISH CULTURE COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Poland - History

Poland - Social Life and Customs

Description: collection contains books about
Poland and Polish-Americans in the English
and Polish language (Heavy concentration on
Polish literature). Collection has 250
books on Children's literature in the
Polish language; 52 books in the Polish
collection are rare books; center has
various pamphlets, clippings, leaflets,
pictures, films, and guides as well as a
display of Polish Folk Art which helps to
make known the beauty and richness of
Polish culture.

Size of collection: 1,900 books; 10 films

Time span covered: 19th and 20th century

Collection is organized.

Collection is maintained by gifts.

• • •

ALVERTHORPE GALLERY

511 Meetinghouse Road
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046

Telephone: 215-TU-4-0466

Director: Lessing J. Rosenwald

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff
of Alverthorpe Gallery, to all others by
appointment; Interlibrary loans at
cost of mailing; Bibliography Compilation
to qualified personnel; Photocopying at
actual cost

Special Collection:

ROSENWALD COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Printing

Bibliography - Rare Books

Description: covers the entire history of
printmaking; most all of the great artists
in printmaking are represented

Size of collection: 3,000 rare books and
over 25,000 prints
Time span covered: 1459 - present
Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

AMERICAN BAPTIST CHURCHES

Editorial Library
Board of Educational Ministries
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19481

Telephone: 215-768-2378
Librarian: Dorothy A. Martin
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,200
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to all staff
on premises of institution; service to
students and the general public by appoint-
ment only; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches
Number of volumes in the library: 4,500
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 87
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Religion, Christian education, Bible,
Church history
Special collections:

JUDSON PRESS HISTORICAL COLLECTION
L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Religion
Christianity

Size of collection: 2,000 volumes
Description: All books and material printed
and published by the American Baptist
Publication Society and Judson Press,
including curriculum materials. Begins
with Tract No. 1, published 1824.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1824 to present
Collection is currently being added to

• • •

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY

see St. Charles Borromeo Seminary

• • •

AMERICAN CENTER FOR INSURANCE EDUCATION

Library*
270 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

Telephone: 215-525-9500
Librarian: Marjorie A. Fletcher
Number of volumes in the library: 7,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 400

• • •

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE AND THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE AND THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The Library
4025 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Telephone: 215-EV-7-3000
Librarian: Loretta U. McConnell, ext. 34
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open:
Services available: Circulation, Bibliography
Compilation and Photocopying for members
only
Number of volumes in the library: 4,600
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 250
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Law, Legal Education

• • •

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

105 South Fifth Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: 215-925-9545
Librarian: Whitfield J. Bell, Jr.
Key personnel: Murphy D. Smith, associate
librarian
Carolyn B. Milligan, assistant
to the librarian
Hildegard G. Stephans, cata-
loger
Roy E. Goodman, reading room
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 15
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation of materials
to staff only; outside users may use
materials on the premises; Interlibrary
loans; Photocopying Facilities (\$1.00
minimum order)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 130,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,200

Specialties: History of science; American
Indian linguistics and ethnography;
Frankliniana; Americana

Special Collections:

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Science - History

Description: contains manuscripts; the Society's
own archives are an important part of the
collection; collection is especially strong
for 18th to 20th centuries

Collection is cataloged for use

AMERICAN INDIAN LINGUISTICS AND ETHNOGRAPHY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Indians of North America - Languages
Indians of North America - Culture

Description: includes manuscripts and pictures
relating to American Indian - Linguistics
and general ethnohistory. Catalog of
manuscript holdings on the American Indian
is available: "Guide to Manuscripts
Relating to the American Indian in the
Library of the American Philosophical
Society" compiled by John F. Freeman;
Murphy D. Smith, Editorial Consultant
in American Philosophical Society, Memoirs
65, 1966.

FRANKLIANA AND AMERICANA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Franklin, Benjamin
America

Description: Maps, Manuscripts and pictures,
American-early pamphlet material; western
travels; Benjamin Franklin, founder of the
Society

• • •

AMERICAN SWEDISH HISTORICAL FOUNDATION AND
MUSEUM

1900 Pattison Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19145

Telephone: 215-FU-9-1776

Curator: Charles L. Seeburger

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 38

Services available: Circulation to adults with
payment of 25¢ charge to enter museum,
staff must be notified in advance of
research needs; Interlibrary loans available
for some materials; Limited Literature
Searches; Limited Bibliography Compilation
Number of volumes in the library: 12,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 50

Materials are all gifts, no acquisition policy.
Entire library is in the nature of a
special collection on Sweden and Swedish
contributions to American civilization

Special Collection:

RAMBO COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

America - Colonial History (17th-18th)

Description: A select collection of rare and
unusual books on the Colonial Period in
American history. Many of the volumes are
in Swedish.

Size of Collection: 1,000 monographs and
100 manuscripts and letters pertaining to
the Colonial Period

Collection is partially cataloged

Time span covered: 1638-1900

• • •

ARCHIVES OF THE MORAVIAN CHURCH

Main Street and Elizabeth Avenue
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018

Telephone: 215-866-3255

Archivist: Vernon H. Nelson

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$20,000

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Report of the Moravian Archives

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Reference service to the
denominational offices and to the congrega-
tion of the Moravian Church on official
matters involving church records; qualified
researchers may use materials under super-
vision; Photocopying Facilities

Union Catalog: The National Union Catalog of
Manuscript Collections

Number of volumes in the library: 10,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 20

Specialties: Manuscripts pertaining to the
history of the Moravian Church since 1735;
History of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

• • •

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY

Management Reference Service
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-397-0611

Coordinator: Marianne K. Ditzler

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to Armstrong
Cork staff and general public (with
permission); Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches (not available to outside users);
Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Number of volumes in the library: 1,850

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 350

Specialties: Business, Management, Employee
relations, Finance, Home furnishings,
Construction

• • •

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY

Technical Information Services

2500 Columbia Avenue

Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-397-0611, ext. 7214

Research Information Supervisor:

Thomas J. Deery

Number of volumes in the library: 10,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300

Specialties: Polymer science; Plastics
technology; Chemistry; Physics

• • •

THE ATHENAEUM OF PHILADELPHIA

East Washington Square

219 South Sixth Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: 215-WA5-2688

Librarian: Dr. Roger W. Moss, Jr.

Key personnel: Carol L. Cutting, assistant
librarian

Mrs. F. Parvin Sharpless,
circulation librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Athenaeum Annals (quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 35

Services available: Circulation to staff and
members; outside users may use materials
upon request in person or in writing;
Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches,
Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying
Facilities (10¢ per copy, \$2.00 minimum)
available to outside users with limitations

Number of volumes in the library: 75,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 40

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: American architecture of the 19th
century, American travel accounts of the
19th century, American fiction, 1774-1900,
19th century Anglo-American and Franco-
American social and cultural history
Special collections:

EARLY TRAVEL COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Travel - Early works to 1875

U.S. - Description and travel - Early works
to 1875

Description: Books of travel published prior
to 1875. Particularly strong in accounts
of America published in the period 1800-
1875.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: to 1875

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 1,200

NINETEENTH CENTURY ARCHITECTURE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Decoration and ornament, architectural

Art - History - 19th century

Description: Design books, builder's pattern
books, periodicals relating to American
architecture and its origins.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1800-1900

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 2,500

Number of microforms in collection: 1,500
titles

Number of other items: 600 original architec-
tural drawings; 2000 photographs

FRENCH COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-
1821

Philadelphia - Imprints, French

Description: French language Philadelphia imprints to 1850; primary and secondary works on late 18th century and early 19th century French history with particular stress on the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte and the Bonaparte Family in America.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1776-1830

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 1,000

WESTERN AMERICANA

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

The West - Early works to 1900

U.S. - Description and travel - 1783-1848

Description: Books of travel, exploration, and economic expansion of trans-Mississippi west.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: to 1900

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 500

AMERICAN FICTION AND LITERARY PERIODICALS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

American fiction - 18th and 19th century
Periodicals, Literary

Description: Fictional works by American authors, and periodicals of literary interest.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1774-1900

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 1,500

• • •

ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY

R & E Library

500 South Ridgeway Avenue

Glenolden, Pennsylvania 19036

Telephone: 215-LU-6-4700, ext. 346

Technical Information Supervisor:

Anthony J. Costanzo, ext. 347

Key personnel: Jane A. Bennett, librarian,
ext. 346

Francis J. Greek, information
specialist, ext. 345

Eugene Aristoff, information
specialist, ext. 348

Robin Moore, secretary, ext. 346

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$64,400

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Bulletin

Number of hours per week library is open: 39

Services available: Circulation to staff, to professionals through interlibrary loan, to all others for on premises use only; Interlibrary loans at a cost of postage; Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only; Photocopying at 25¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 13,700

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 215

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Organic Chemistry, Petroleum, Physical Sciences, Patents (Organic Chemistry and Petroleum are covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

AUERBACH CORPORATIONS

Information Technology Library

121 North Broad Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-491-8316

TWX: 831464

Librarian: Elizabeth W. Gillies, 491-8318

Key personnel: Florence J. Belzer, library
assistant, 491-8316

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location, all others by appointment only; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying facilities; Literature

Searches, State-of-the Art Reports and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Philadelphia Union Library Catalog
Union Catalog includes: holdings of branch
office libraries

Union list of serials includes: branch office
libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 3,000+

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300+

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Computer technology, including programming; Electronic Data Processing; Program Evaluation(socio-economic); Marketing & Product Planning

Special Collection:

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Electronic analog computers

Electronic digital computers

Description: Includes general and technical manuals of American and foreign computer manufacturers—with concentration on I.B.M.

Size of collection: 40 Vertical File Drawers

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

AYER & SON, INC.

see N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc.

• • •

THE BALCH INSTITUTE

1627 The Fidelity Building

123 South Broad Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19109

Telephone: 215-985-8137

Executive Director: Howard L. Applegate,
985-8138

Key personnel: Philip F. Mooney, associate
librarian, collections,
985-8137

Glenn B. Skillin, associate
librarian, bibliography,
985-8139

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$165,485

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 35

Services available: No circulation outside
Institute building; Incoming inter-library
loan service from Center for Research
Libraries; Bibliography Compilation for
publication only; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State Library Cooperative

Center for Research Libraries(Chicago, Ill.)

Number of volumes in the library: 22,000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: American political history

North American Immigrant History

North American Racial History

North American Ethnic History

NORRIS D. WRIGHT LIBRARY ON AMERICAN HISTORY

Description: General volumes relating to all
aspects of American history. Includes many
first editions and contains the following
special collections:

**RICHARD W. SEARS COLLECTION ON FREE
ENTERPRISE:** Materials on economic theory
as well as histories of American business and
industries

**GEORGE W. CARVER COLLECTION OF NEGRO
CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICA'S HERITAGE:** Books
on Negro history and files of the many, but
often little known, contributions of Negroes
**GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR COLLECTION ON THE
U. S. FLAG:** A collection of rare and
historic flags

• • •

BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Richard J. Murphy Memorial Library
Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411

Telephone: 717-587-1172

Head Librarian: Miriam Waggoner

Key personnel: Mr. David McClain, assistant
librarian

Mrs. Margaretta Grosjean,
library cataloger

Miss Evelyn Grieb, circulation

Mrs. Mary Lou Howland,
secretary

Type of Institution: 4 years and post-
baccalaureate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$22,138

Number full-time library employees: 10

Number of full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Monthly Accession Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 63

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and alumni of institution, other
faculty members and graduate students
by interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans
at a cost of 25¢ per transaction;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 42,247

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 508

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Religion, Social Sciences, Music,
Education

• • •

BEAVER COLLEGE

Eugenia Fuller Atwood Library
Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038

Telephone: 215-TU-4-3500

College Librarian: Russell McWhinney, ext. 222

Key personnel: Josephine Charles, department head, readers' services and interlibrary loan, ext. 226
Miriam Weiss, department head, technical processes, ext. 229

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$55,500

Number full-time library employees: 11

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Selected Acquisition List (8 times a year);

Periodical Holdings List (every 3 years)

Number of hours per week library is open: 90

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Beaver College, T.C.L.C. member colleges can present I.D. card to take out materials, others may obtain materials with a courtesy I.D. card or through interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State College Library Cooperative (TCLC)

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 95,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 775

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Education, English, History, Chemistry

BEAVER COUNTY FEDERATED LIBRARY SYSTEM

B.F. Jones Memorial Library
663 Franklin Avenue
Aliquippa, Pennsylvania 15001

Telephone: 412-375-7174

TWX: 710-370-3806

Director & Company Coordinator: Frank E. Virostek, 378-7333

Key personnel: Mary Elizabeth Colombo, extension services head, 375-2900

Judith Smoyer, reference department head, 375-2900

Mary Jane Ulmer, public relations director, 375-2900

Judy Larizza, serials department head, 375-2900

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$15,000

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Beaver County Public Library Commission Newsletter

Number full-time library employees: 13
Number full-time professional librarians: 6
Number of hours per week library is open: 63

Services available: Circulation to any resident of Beaver County; Interlibrary loans at cost of 25¢ per transaction; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Union list of serials includes: public libraries in Ambridge, Baden, Beaver, Beaver Falls, Freedom, Monaca, Midland, New Brighton and Rochester; also Community College of Beaver County, Geneva College and Penn State University-Beaver Campus

Number of volumes in the library: 68,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 325

• • •

BELL LABORATORIES/WESTERN ELECTRIC CORPORATION

BTL/WE Joint Library
555 Union Boulevard
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103

Telephone: 215-439-6773

Librarian: Mary L. Coakley

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library News (bi-monthly)

Services available: Loans to BTL/WE staff, and faculty of other institutions and graduate students of other institutions by Interlibrary loan only; Interlibrary loan; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (available to outside users)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Technical Information Libraries Network (includes Bell Laboratories units and BTL/WE joint units)

Delivery service: Daily car service to all libraries listed above

Union Catalog and Union List of Serials includes above libraries

Number of hours per week library is open: 9

Number of volumes in the library: 6,800

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 210

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Electronics, Mathematics, Solid State Physics (covered by blanket order), Telecommunications

• • •

BETHLEHEM PUBLIC LIBRARY

11 West Church Street
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018

Telephone: 215-867-3761

Director: Amy E. Preston

Key personnel: Virginia Helms, branch
librarian, 868-7852
Richard Hersh, adult services
Elizabeth Hartman, cataloger
Elizabeth Eyer, district
extension

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$87,995

Number full-time library employees: 30

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

District Center Newsletter; Monthly
Acquisitions List

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Reference; Circulation
to general public except rare books
collection; Interlibrary loans;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Bethlehem District Center

Number of volumes in the library: 144,780

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 501

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Art, Reference, General literature,
Children's books

Special Collections:

HISTORY OF BETHLEHEM AND EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Collection consists of clippings from 1800
to date

Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

Charles M. Schwab Memorial Library
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016

Telephone: 215-694-3325

Chief Librarian: Jean P. Wesner

Key personnel: Ann W. Streiff, librarian
Jane E. Fisher, librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 10

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Acquisitions List

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location and to anyone doing
serious research on an aspect of the steel
industry (by appointment); Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches and Bibliography
Compilation for own personnel only;
Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalogue of Pennsylvania

Delivery service: private

Union catalog: includes the various libraries
of Bethlehem Steel Corporation

Number of volumes in the library: 17,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Business and Economics; Steelmaking;
Engineering

• • •

BETZ LABORATORIES

4636 Somerton Road
Trevose, Pennsylvania 19047

Telephone: 215-355-3300

Technical Librarian: Mrs. Joan Goldberg

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 42½

Services available: Circulation to staff of
Betz Laboratories, all others may use
materials on premises with permission of
librarian; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches, SDI Services, Bibliography
Compilation and Photocopying are for own
personnel only

Number of volumes in the library: 6,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 150

Specialties: Industrial Waste Treatment; Water
Pollution

• • •

BITUMINOUS COAL RESEARCH, INC.

350 Hochberg Road
Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146

Telephone: 412-327-1600

Librarian: Mary Ann Sakoian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of volumes in the library: 2,100

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 150

Specialties: Coal science, Air pollution,
Coal mine drainage, Gasification of coal

Special collections:

COAL MINE DRAINAGE LIBRARY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Mine drainage

Size of collection: 2,000 items

Description: Published information on water pollution resulting from coal mining, particularly of bituminous coal. This collection is sponsored by BCR and by the Coal Industry Advisory Committee to ORSANCO

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1910 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$100

• • •

BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE

Harvey A. Andruss Library
Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 17815

Telephone: 717-389-3810

Acting Director: Scott Miller, Jr.

Key personnel: Aaron Polonsky, acquisitions
librarian(Ext.2913)

Gwendolyn Reams, catalog
librarian(Ext.2912)

Hildegard Pestel, reference
librarian(Ext.2900)

Janet Olsen, Interlibrary loan
(Ext.2911)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$450,000

Number full-time library employees: 27

Number full-time professional librarians: 10

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Handbook, Learning Resources Center
Annual Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 86½

Services available: reference

Number of volumes in the Library: 177,309

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1900

• • •

BLUE CROSS OF GREATER PHILADELPHIA

1333 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-448-5400

Librarian: Lillian T. Buxbaum

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference by appointment
only

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 195

Specialties: Health Insurance, Medical
Economics, Hospitals, Medicare

• • •

BLUMHAVEN LIBRARY & GALLERY*

4651 Leiper Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124

Telephone: 215-TE-3-1273

Director: Herman Blum

Services available: Reference by special
arrangement

Number of volumes in the library: 3,500

Specialties: Lincoln and Civil War

• • •

**BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF THE UNITED
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Central Library
1130 Witherspoon Building
Walnut & Juniper Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-PE-5-6722, ext. 220

Librarian: Alfreda Hinn, LO-7-6836

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,500

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 15

Services available: Circulation to staff and
employees; Interlibrary loans at a cost of
postage; Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 8,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 65

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Theology, Sociology, Psychiatry, History
(Theology is covered mostly by blanket or
standing orders)

• • •

THE BOEING VERTOL COMPANY

The Technical Library
P.O. Box 16858
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19142

Telephone: 215-522-2536

TWX: 510-669-2217

Chief Librarian: Lydia M. Rankin

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$30,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff only; unclassified material available to general public through interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 5,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Aeronautics, Transportation, Management, Ecology

• • •

BROCKWAY GLASS COMPANY, INC.

Central Service Building Library
Brockway, Pennsylvania 15824

Telephone: 814-268-6315

Librarian: Florence R. Brian

Services restricted to employees of the
Brockway Glass Company

Number of volumes in the library: 1,340

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 184

Specialties: Chemistry; Ceramics; Physics;
Physical Chemistry; Mathematics; Engineering;
Technology; Geology; Electronics; Business;
Environment; Pollution; Chemical Technology;
Systems Controls

• • •

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

Miriam Coffin Canaday Library
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

Telephone: 215-LA-5-1000

Director of Libraries: James Tanis, ext.300

Key personnel: Thomas Song, associate
director, ext.301

Pamela Reilly, head, public
services, ext.305

Gertrude Reed, head, reference
division, ext.304

Ethel Jensen, library assistant,
interlibrary loan, ext.315

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$233,805

Number full-time library employees: 34

Number full-time professional librarians: 14

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

List of Books Cataloged

Number of hours per week library is open: 99

Services available: Circulation to Bryn Mawr, Swarthmore and Haverford students, faculty, staff and alumni, other students with a letter from librarian if libraries have a reciprocal agreement, otherwise not eligible for loan or use; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying; Bibliography

Compilation for Bryn Mawr personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
OCLC, Bryn Mawr-Haverford-Swarthmore
Consortium

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
Union Catalog includes Haverford College
Union list of serials includes Bryn Mawr and
Haverford Colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 363,957

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1908

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Classics, Religion, Art, Archaeology

• • •

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

Ellen Clark Bertrand Library
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

Telephone: 717-524-3056

TWX: 510-655-0505

Librarian: George M. Jenks

Key personnel: Patricia Rom, head, reference
department

Helena Rivoire, chief of technical
services

Mary Jane Stoneburg, head,
periodicals department

Paul Boytinck, head, catalog
department

Type of Institution: 4 year and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$179,500

Number full-time library employees: 34½

Number full-time professional librarians: 12½

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Biblioteca Bucknellensis

Number of hours per week library is open: 94½

Services available: Circulation (ID card
required for outside users; Interlibrary
loan, Literature Searches, and Bibliography
Compilation for Bucknell users only;
Photocopying Facilities (5¢-10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative Program

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery
Service

Number of volumes in the library: 399,524

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 3,548

Special collections:

MARY H. HARRAR HAITI COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Haiti

Description: Books on history and description
of Haiti and its literature

Size of collection: 200 volumes

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 16th century to present

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

BUCKS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Swamp Road
Newtown, Pennsylvania 18940

Telephone: 215-968-4261

Director of Library Services: John Bradley,
ext. 303

Key personnel: Betty Tsai, assistant director
of Library Services, ext. 304
Evelyn Allison, reference
librarian, ext. 307
Margie Shoenberg, cataloger,
ext. 309
W. Jack Taylor, Audio-visual
coordinator, ext. 300

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$86,000

Number full-time library employees: 28

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Number of hours per week library is open: 74

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Institution;
all others may obtain materials with a
Bucks County Public Library Card or thru
Interlibrary loan or may use materials
on premises; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Film Library Inter-College Cooperative of
Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 81,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 425

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Fine Arts, Education, Law, Psychology

• • •

BUCKS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY

50 North Main Street
Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Telephone: 215-348-9081, ext. 215

TWX: 665-8197

Director: Harry S. Weeks

Key personnel: Eugene S. Allison, associate
director

Natalie W. Coltman, technical
services librarian

Helen F. Lovett, adult exten-
sion librarian

Marianne T. Schmieg, coordina-
tor of children's services

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$90,800

Number full-time library employees: 55

Number full-time professional librarians: 16

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Free circulation and
reference to residents of Bucks County;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities
Delivery service: Provide delivery 3 times a
week to the five branches of the County
Library, ten community public libraries,
one privately supported public library,
and one community college library

Union Catalog: Includes all units of Bucks
County Free Library, Buck County Community
College, Grundy Library, Fallsington Free
Library, Township Library of Lower South-
ampton, Melinda Cox Free Library, Morris-
ville Free Library, Free Library of New
Hope and Solebury, Free Library of Northamp-
ton Township, Southampton Free Library,
Warminster Township Free Library, Village
Library of Wrightstown, Yardley-Makefield
Free Library

Number of volumes in the library: 171,566

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 574

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Union List of Periodicals, Newspapers,
Abstracts, and Periodical Indexes Available
in Libraries in Bucks County, Pennsylvania;
Directory of Libraries in Bucks County

• • •

BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Pine and Ashland Streets
Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Telephone: 215-348-4373

Librarian: Terry A. McNealy

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,250

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 31

Services available: Open to public for
reference only; Photocopying Facilities
(15¢ per page; 25¢ from microfilm)

Number of volumes in the library: 40,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 48
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History and genealogy of Bucks County;
History of technology in America; History
of Pennsylvania
Special collections:

HENRY C. MERCER COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Technology - History

Size of collection: ca. 350 volumes

Description: Collection includes many rare
books, both European and American imprints,
dealing with the history of technology,
tools, crafts and folk culture. It was
the personal collection of Henry C. Mercer,
founder of the Mercer Museum, Doylestown,
in which he collected "Tools of the Nation
Maker," implements of early settlers and
pioneers of America.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: Antiquity to ca. 1840

JOSEPH E. SANDFORD COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Technology - History

Size of collection: ca. 130 volumes

Description: History of American technology,
tools, crafts and folk culture before the
advent of the Industrial Revolution.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: Antiquity to ca. 1840

BUCKS COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

Administration Building, 6th Floor
Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Telephone: 215-348-2911

Librarian: Kathleen McFadden

Type of Institution: Public Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 35

Services available: Circulation to general
public; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500 - 2,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 20 - 25

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in City and regional planning, Landscape,
Architecture

BUDD COMPANY

Technical Library
300 Commerce Drive
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Telephone: 215-243-2950

Manager: Dorothy S. Collins

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of volumes in the library: 3,500

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 180

Specialties: Railroad engineering; Automotive

• • •

BUTLER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Oak Hills Campus

Butler, Pennsylvania 16001

Telephone: 412-287-8711, ext. 142

Librarian: Mary E. Barr

Key personnel: Joan Russo, circulation,
reference and interlibrary
loan

John Michael Brent, technical
services and media

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$19,000

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Acquisitions List; Student Library
Handbook (annually revised); Periodicals
List (annually revised)

Number of hours per week library is open: 67

Services available: Free circulation and
reference to students, faculty and staff of
institution; Reference to outside users and
borrowing privileges with payment of \$5
deposit (refunded when library card is
turned in); Interlibrary loans (available to
outside users); Literature Searches; Biblio-
graphy Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
(10¢ per page)

Union List of Serials: List of holdings
exchanged with area libraries including
Butler Public Library, Butler County
Traveling Library, Butler Area High School,
Butler County Memorial Hospital, and Deshon
Veterans Hospital

Number of volumes in the library: 28,160

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 287

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Nursing, Criminology and administration
of justice, Ecology, Architectural techno-
logy

• • •

CABRINI COLLEGE

Holy Spirit Library
Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087

Telephone: 215-687-2100, ext. 50

Librarian: Carolyn H. Gough

Key personnel: Lilian Artman, assistant
librarian, reference
Muriel Clouser, cataloger

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$20,000

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 72

Services available: Reference; Circulation to
adult members of the community upon special
application

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Number of volumes in the library: 50,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 300

Special Collections:

ITALIAN COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Italian literature

Italy - History

Description: A collection of material in
Italian, primarily literature, but also
historical and sociological works.
Although the emphasis is on the Twentieth
century, all periods of literature are
included. The most recent acquisition is
the complete works of Luigi Sturzo
(Opera Omnia) in 22 volumes

Size of collection: 700 volumes

Time span covered: 1300-present

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE

J. Albert Reed Library
California, Pennsylvania 15419

Telephone: 412-938-2281

Network: 8-693-5513

Director: Dr. Laurence Miller

Key personnel: Richard Matovich, department
chairman

Ann Fisfis, information ser-
vices coordinator

Clyde Kiang, chief cataloger

Albert Maruskin, acquisitions
librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$218,740

Number full-time library employees: 28

Number full-time professional librarians: 14

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Acquisitions List (to faculty and
staff only)

Number of hours per week library is open: 88

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution; Circula-
tion outside users with request for special
ID; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Com-
pilation; Photocopying Facilities (available
to outside users)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
(Associate Member)

Number of volumes in the library: 162,803

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,788

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Social sciences (especially History/
Political science, Urban studies),
Education, Literature - Slavic, English and
American

Special collections:

PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Pennsylvania - History

Geology - Pennsylvania

Size of collection: 5,300 items plus Pennsyl-
vania government documents

Description: Scope is primarily Pennsylvania
history, with an emphasis on the Washington,
Fayette, Westmoreland, and Allegheny
counties. Coal mining, geology, and steel
industry materials have also been
collected.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1700 to present (but
primarily 1850 to date)

Annual budget for collection: \$2,000

Number of monographs in collection: 1,200

Number of microforms in collection: 127
microprint; 2,329 microfilm reels; 1,500
microfiche

Number of other items: Depository for Pennsyl-
vania state government documents; 51 news-
paper titles on file; 51 periodical titles
on file; Pennsylvania Law sets: (a) Penn-
sylvania State Reports, (b) Purdon's Penn-
sylvania Statutes, Annotated, (c) Summary
of Pennsylvania, Jurisprudence, (d) Vale
Pennsylvania Digest

• • •

CAMBRIA COUNTY LIBRARY

248 Main Street
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15901

Telephone: 814-536-5131

TWX: 510-698-3940

Administrator: Albert A. DeCaprio

Key personnel: Robert Costa, reference
librarian

Ruth Ripple, interlibrary loan
librarian

Julia Livingstone, head, tech-
nical processing

Peter E. Perret, assistant
librarian

Type of Institution: Public library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$74,390

Number full-time library employees: 38

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
District Newsletter (monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 66

Services available: Circulation (limited to
residents of Cambria County; non-residents
pay a fee); free reference services

Number of volumes in the library: 76,256

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 341

• • •

CARLOW COLLEGE

Grace Library
Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-683-4800, ext. 274

Librarian: Sr. Patricia Hodge, R.S.M.

Key personnel: Mimi Langenkamp, acquisitions
librarian

Eleanore Latsko, periodicals
librarian

Elaine Jennerich, cataloger
Marjorie Posner, public ser-
vices librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$37,000

Number full-time library employees: 10

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Faculty Library Handbook; Student Library
Handbook; Library Newsletter

Number of hours per week library is open: 76+

Services available: Circulation available to
students, faculty and staff of institution,
and institutional members of the Pittsburgh
Regional Library Center; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches; Bibliography Compila-
tion; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Delivery service: Provided by University of
Pittsburgh

Union List of Serials: Includes Union List of
Selected Pennsylvania Serial Documents in
Pennsylvania Libraries; PRLC list, Pitts-
burgh Regional Union List of Periodicals

Number of volumes in the library: 85,200

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 530

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English (covered by blanket or standing
order), Women's studies, Black studies, Child
development (covered by blanket or standing
order)

Special collections:

BLACK STUDIES

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Negroes in the U.S.
Africa

Size of collection: 1,455 items

Description: Collection is strong in the area
of American history, with particular
emphasis upon the question of slavery from
its inception to the present. A signifi-
cant part of the collection deals with
Black literature, including the works of
Black authors. Secondary emphasis is on
African art.

Collection is organized for use

Annual budget for collection: \$2,000

Number of other items: 7 filmstrips; 10
records

GLADYS WHOLEY CURRAN COLLECTION IN IRISH LITERATURE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Ireland
Irish Literature

Size of collection: 543 volumes

Description: Consists primarily of titles in
the area of Irish literature, specifically
those titles concerned with the study of
the Irish playwrights and poets. The
collection is particularly strong in volumes
related to the study of Jonathan Swift,
John M. Synge, and William B. Yeats. In
addition, there is notable focus upon Irish
history of the seventeenth and eighteenth
centuries.

• • •

Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently added to
Number of other items: 40 records; 2 tapes;
6 cassettes

• • •

CARMEL UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Carmel Memorial Library
100 Edge Hill Road
Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038

Telephone: 215-887-1074

Volunteer Librarian: Mrs. James T. Eaton,
675-0814

Key personnel: Mrs. Boyd Saddington,
assistant librarian, 884-7880

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$800

Number full-time library employees: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 34

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, alumni and members of church,
to others with recommendation of member,
application to church and/or library staff,
or regular attendance or membership in
group meeting; Interlibrary loans for own
personnel

Number of volumes in the library: 9,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 10

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Religion; all subjects for children;
fiction; history

• • •

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

4400 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-622-3131

TWX: 710-644-4280

Network(at Library for Blind and Physically
Handicapped): 800-242-0536

Director: Anthony A. Martin, 412-622-3100

Key personnel: Donald C. Potter, senior
associate director of
extension services,
412-622-3162

Dr. Anna C. Hall, associate
director of administrative
services, 412-622-3101

Albert Kamper, coordinator of
technical services,
412-622-3129

Joseph Falgione, coordinator of
adult services, 412-622-3124

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$668,438.79

Number full-time library employees: 480

Number full-time professional librarians: 117

Regularly issued bulletin or publications:

Director's Bulletin(monthly), Bagpipe Notes
(Staff Association Publication, bi-monthly),
Annual Report(annually), Resources for
Program Planners(bi-annually)

Number of hours per week library is open:

Winter: 75 Summer: 63

Services available: Circulation is free to
any resident of Allegheny County;

individuals living beyond county lines may
have free borrowing privileges for a \$3 fee
per year, though library school students are
exempt from this charge; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches on a limited basis to
business and industry; Bibliography
Compilation, Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Pittsburgh Regional Resource Center,
Pittsburgh District Center, Pittsburgh
Regional Library Center, Inc.

Delivery service: As a member of the Pittsburgh
Regional Library Center, Inc., participate
in a delivery service run by the University
of Pittsburgh

Union list of serials is maintained by the
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center, Inc.

Number of volumes in the library: 2,266,112

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 3,171

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Science/Technology, Music, Pennsylvania
History, Films and slides(travel, art)

Special collections:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Science
Technology

Description: contains complete sets of U.S.
and British patents, annual reports of firms
listed on both the New York and American
stock exchanges, military and federal
specifications, topographical maps,
technical reports of A.E.C. and NASA, an
historical collection of trade catalogs,
and large collection of scientific and
technical journals, especially early ones,
in the fields of engineering, chemistry and
geology.

Size of collection: 500,000 bound volumes
plus 400,000 technical reports

Number of microforms: 746,232 + 760 rolls of
microfilm

Collection is organized for use
Collection has endowment fund of \$400,000 and
an operating fund of \$29,000

ARCHER COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Printing

Advertising Layout and Typography

Description: collection was given by John
Archer, formerly associated with the
Printing Department of Carnegie Institute
of Pittsburgh and Head of Printing at the
New York Public Library. Includes the
works of private presses and specimens of
various kinds of typography, paper and
binding.

Size of collection: 1241 items

ASSOCIATION OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Iron

Steel

Description: Carnegie Library is a complete
depository and purchases everything in the
field of iron and steel literature,
American and foreign.

Annual budget for collection: \$1,500

BERND COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Architecture

Annual budget for collection: \$1,000

BOYD MEMORIAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Music

Description: includes biography, history,
encyclopedias, periodicals, theoretical
works, and music. Scrapbooks are included.
Collection is predominantly in English but
also includes French, German and Russian
works.

Collection is cataloged for use

Number of volumes in collection: 3,000

BUND MEMORIAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Music

Description: includes many rare scores,
facsimiles and many works of Harvey Gaul

CARNEGIE COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Carnegie, Andrew

Description: includes Carnegie's writings,
biographies, books containing references to
him, cartoons, and periodical references.
Also includes publications of trusts,
foundations and endowments and institutions
founded by Carnegie.

CHURCH COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Cromwell

Description: includes most of the books written
about Cromwell by Cavalier and Puritan
historians, state papers, letters and
speeches, foreign correspondence, and
biographies.

Size of collection: 400 items

CIVIL WAR MANUSCRIPTS

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

U.S. - History - Civil War

Description: Confederate States of America
Papers(1861-1865)-papers emanating from
official sources and from individuals
holding official positions under the
Confederacy. There are about 300 items
which deal with the administration of
hospitals, reports of sick and wounded and
payment vouchers. Includes 3 letters of
Robert E. Lee and 1 of Jefferson Davis,
Southern Telegraph Co. Papers(1856-1865)-
letters addressed to Dr. William S. Morris,
president of the company; includes letters
of operators and other employees of the
company, from heads of government
departments and from various generals.
500 items.

CRAIG COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Pennsylvania - History

Description: Correspondence, reports, pay
rolls, and other papers left by Isaac Craig,
American revolutionist and pioneer

CRUIKSHANK COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Bibliography - America

Description: 400 volumes of early Americana,
including some first editions

FASHION GROUP OF PITTSBURGH

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Costume

Description: books, periodicals and prints
dealing with costume and fashion design

FLECK COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Radio

Description: consists of early radio programs,
clippings, scripts, photographs, biographies
and letters from all over the world; the
reference collection presents an interesting
and historical account of early radio
broadcasting.

GERMAN EMPEROR COLLECTION

Description: includes German books and documentary material on commerce and industry, labor insurance, exploration, science, maps and charts, art, architecture, and literature

Size of collection: 100 titles

Time span covered: early 20th century

GERMAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PITTSBURGH COLLECTION

Description: the entire library of the German Library Association was donated to the Carnegie Library in 1904

Size of collection: 4,765 volumes

GUFFEY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Pennsylvania - History

Description: works on the early history of western Pennsylvania, with particular emphasis on the Whiskey Insurrection

Size of collection: 400 bound volumes and
75 pamphlets

GYPSY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Gipsies

Description: contains material on the manners, customs, language, music, anthropology, history and folklore of gypsies. Also many rare works, dictionaries, grammars and publications of learned societies

Size of collection: 450 volumes and pamphlets

IMBRIE MEMORIAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
European War, 1914-1918.

Description: strong in personal narratives, novels, memoirs, pictures, and histories

Size of collection: over 650 volumes on
World War I

KERFOOT MEMORIAL LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Religion

Description: deals with religion and kindred subjects

Size of collection: 661 volumes

MERZ MUSICAL LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Music

Description: books, pamphlets, journals, etc. relating to music

PHILATELIC COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Postage-stamps - Collectors and collecting

Description: in 1899, the library of the American Philatelic Society was permanently deposited in the Carnegie Library

Size of collection: over 200 books

PITTSBURGH IMPRINTS 1793-1849

Description: rare books include tracts, sermons, Bibles, and a dictionary of biblical terms; also a copy of the "Pilot," a guide book for travellers going down the Ohio or across the country into the West.

Number of volumes in collection: 200

SCHWARTZ COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Ethics

Description: consists of over 2,200 volumes

WADSWORTH COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Crystallography
Mineralogy

WIRTH MEMORIAL COLLECTION

Description: collection of beautifully illustrated books for children

WORTHINGTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
America
Welsh

Description: the library is divided into four main groups: Americana, Westerns, Indians and Welsh. Contains valuable volumes on Pennsylvania

• • •

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

4724 Baum Boulevard
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-637-2440

Network: 800-242-0536

Head Librarian: Sue Murdock

Key personnel: Ann Fitzmier, Assistant Head
Jean Brown, Children's Program Assistant
Mary I. Grace, Adult Program Assistant

Type of Institution: Special library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$5,825

Number full-time library employees: 20
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 38
Services available: Circulation free, by mail, to any individual who is a resident of western and central Pennsylvania and who cannot use conventional print materials, of talking books and tapes.

• • •
CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation
Hunt Botanical Library
Schenley Park, Pennsylvania 15217

Telephone: 412-621-2600, ext.551
Librarian: Kathryn P. Daniels
Key personnel: Bernadette Callery, assistant librarian
Merry Ziegler, assistant librarian
Jean Gunner, bookbinder & conservator
Ilena Yezovit, apprentice bookbinder

Number full-time library employees: 6
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$21,000
Services available: All material to be used on premises; Interlibrary loans according to code

Number of volumes in the library: 20,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 64
Special Subjects: Plant Science Literature: Botany, Horticulture, Herbals, Botanical history, Travel & Exploration, Bibliography

Special Collections:
BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION:
Description: contains 10,700 paintings, drawings and prints

BOTANICAL PORTRAITURE:
Description: contains 14,000+ items

BOTANICAL BIOGRAPHIES:
Description: contains 6,800

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOTANICAL BIOGRAPHIES:
Description: contains 90,000+ items

LINNEANA:
Description: contains 2800 books, 2100 pamphlets, 4700 processed clippings

MICHEL ADANSON COLLECTION:
Description: contains 127 books, 263 ALS & MSS, also Microforms, Tapes and Films
• • •

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY

Hunt Library
Schenley Park
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-2600
Director, University Libraries:
Kenneth H. Fagerhaugh, ext. 356
Key personnel: Ruth R. Corrigan, reference librarian, ext.313
Alberta Stewart, engineering & science librarian, ext.335
Ruth Ann Marshall, head, technical processes, ext.220
Helen A. Lingelbach, fine arts librarian, ext.425

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$246,249

Number full-time library employees: 51
Number full-time professional librarians: 16
Number of hours per week library is open: 100
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Carnegie-Mellon, also to other faculty members and graduate students, to teachers from High School or below and children, for on premises use only, to anyone else through Interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans are available at a cost of postage; Photocopying is 20¢ a page for industry and 15¢ a page for academic and non-profit organizations
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Delivery service: on call
Union catalog: includes Major Microform holdings in the Pittsburgh Regional Library Center Libraries
Union list of serials: includes members of the Pittsburgh Regional Library Center plus Industrial and Research libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 416,902
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 3,048
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Science, Engineering, Fine Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences
• • •

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY

Mellon Institute Library*
4400 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-1100, ext. 369
Librarian: Mary J. Volk
Number of volumes in the library: 51,622

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,000
Specialties: Chemistry (all branches); Air and Water Pollution; Metallurgy; Industrial Health

• • •

CARNEGIE MUSEUM

Carnegie Museum Library
4400 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-622-3264
Librarian: Anna P. Tauber
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$7,177.06
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to staff of the museum, Conservationists, Zoologists, to Members of Association, Teachers, Graduate Students and Professionals through Interlibrary loan.
Number of volumes in the library: 48,651
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,677
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Zoology, Botany, Palaeontology, Archaeology

• • •

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Research and Development Center Library
P.O. Box 662
Reading, Pennsylvania 19603
Telephone: 215-372-4511
Librarian: E. Robert Knouse, Jr.
Key personnel: Charlotte M. Heere, assistant librarian
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 45
Services available: Circulation to staff only (faculty and students may use certain areas of the premises with permission); Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (limited to members of Special Libraries of Berks County)
Union List of Serials: Includes Special Libraries of Berks County
Number of volumes in the library: 8,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 120

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Management

• • •

CATHOLIC INFORMATION CENTER

Free Lending Library
1604 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
Telephone: 215-735-7331
Librarian: Rev. Vincent P. Schneider, 363-6536
Key personnel: Eleanor Monihan, assistant librarian
Marie Smith, assistant librarian
Number of hours per week library is open: 42
Services available: Circulation to general public; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)
Number of volumes in the library: 5,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 21
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: II Vatican Council, Apologetics (Catholic), Roman Catholic theology, Roman Catholic biography

• • •

CEDAR CREST COLLEGE

Cressman Library
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104
Telephone: 215-437-4471
TWX: 510-651-1309
Librarian: Mrs. Patricia Ann Sacks
Key personnel: Miss Dianne Melnychuk, public services (including interlibrary loan)
Mrs. Barbara Bellinger, cataloger
Miss Linda Bowers, cataloger
Miss Barbara Howard, Audio-Visual Services
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$51,000
Number full-time library employees: 9
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Cressman Library bibliography series, e.g., Drugs, Black Writers
Number of hours per week library is open: 93

Services available: Reference; Circulation to anyone over 16 years of age with proof of identification; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches and Bibliography Searches for Cedar Crest personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges
 Delivery Service: Daily to library members of the Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges; Requests placed on TWX.
 Number of volumes in the library: 84,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 819
 Specialties: Women in U.S.; Musical Scores

• • •

CHATHAM COLLEGE

Jennie King Mellon Library (formerly the James Laughlin Memorial Library)
 Woodland Road
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15232

Telephone: 412-441-8200, ext. 237, 238
 Librarian: Philip J. Fairstone
 Key personnel: Karen Morman, assistant librarian, 441-8200

Type of Institution: 4 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$53,000

Number full-time library employees: 6
 Number full-time professional librarians: 3
 Number of hours per week library is open: 98
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Chatham College, to alumni, other faculty members, and graduate students with a 3 week special Chatham borrowing card, to others with permission of librarian; Interlibrary loans at a cost of postage and insurance; Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel; Photocopying at 10¢ per page and 25¢ service charge, \$1 minimum
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
 Delivery service: Pittsburgh Regional Library Center Truck travels among member libraries
 Number of volumes in the library: 95,668
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 650

• • •

CHESTER COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY CENTER

235 West Market Street
 West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Telephone: 215-696-8960

TWX: 510-663-0211

Director: Robert O. Sondrol, 696-8963

Key personnel: Gertrude Waterman, assistant director, 696-8963

Jean Watson, head, technical services, 692-6665

Esther Webster, head coordinator reference department, 696-8960

Emily Muller, head coordinator, children's work, 696-8960

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$52,000

Number full-time library employees: 31

Number full-time professional librarians: 15

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Newsletter (6 times per year)

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Circulation to all residents of Chester County; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-County Fiction Cooperative, District Center for Chester County

Delivery Service: Inter-library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania, also daily delivery service to all public libraries in district

Union Catalog: Includes Atglen, Avon-Grove, Chester County, Coatesville, Downingtown, Easttown, Honey Brook, Malvern, Oxford, Parkesburg, Tredyffrin public libraries

Union list of serials includes: Atglen Reading Center, Avon-Grove Free Library, Bayard Taylor Memorial, Chester County Library, Coatesville Public Library, Downingtown Library Company, Easttown Township Public Library, Honey Brook Community Library, Malvern Public Library, Oxford Public Library, Paoli Library, Parkesburg Free Library, Phoenixville Public Library, Spring City Free Public Library, Tredyffrin Public Library, West Chester Public Library

Number of volumes in the library: 83,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 345

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: General collection

• • •

CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE

Logue Library
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-CH-7-4210, ext. 237, 238
 Librarian: Sr. Regina Maria, SSJ.

Key personnel: Sr. Rita Madeline SSJ, associate librarian, reference
Brenda E. Schooley, head technical processes
Kathleen Gilligan, circulation, interlibrary loan librarian
Alice S. McMahon, acquisitions librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$50,411

Number of hours per week library is open: 83

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Bibliography and Newsletter

Services available: Reference; Circulation if registered

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania;

Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Number of volumes in the library: 85,877

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 600

Specialties: European History

• • •

CHESTNUT HILL HOSPITAL

School of Nursing Library

8835 Germantown Avenue

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-242-1000

Librarian: Eurette R. Carson

Key personnel: Laura May Beery

Catherine L. Winterle

Type of Institution: 3 year Diploma program
Nursing

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$2,150

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 84

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Nursing School, also to Chestnut Hill College Faculty, college students from other institutions, local high school students for research, and to all Nurses continuing education at any school; Interlibrary loans on request; Literature Searches for faculty only; Bibliography Compilation for faculty only; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Special Libraries, Medical Librarians

Number of volumes in the library: 2,200

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 35

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Nursing (mostly covered by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE

Leslie Pinckney Hill Library

Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319

Telephone: 215-399-6880, ext. 245

Network: 8-334-2011

Director: Violet R. Smith

Key personnel: Alla Reddy, reference

Michael Nilorovich, cataloging

Charlotte Taylor, periodicals

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$180,000

Number full-time library employees: 10

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Handbook; Bibliographies; New Acquisitions

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Reference and circulation

Number of volumes in the library: 120,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,626

Special collections: Afro-American Collection; Fine Arts Collection; Special Education Collection

• • •

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA

Medical Library

1740 Bainbridge Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Telephone: 215-KI-6-2700, ext. 414

Librarian: Lillian D. Bryant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Acquisitions list (semi-monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 64

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of hospital, all others are restricted to on premises use or can obtain materials through Interlibrary loan;

Photocopying at 5¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 6337

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 217

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Pediatrics

• • •

CITIZENS LIBRARY

55 South College Street
Washington, Pennsylvania 15301

Telephone: 412-222-2400

TWX: 510-690-8519

Director: Norman W. Lyon

Key personnel: Louise H. Stuart, assistant
director

Martha W. Heusel, interlibrary
loans

Susan Priest, reference

Sara Key, children's librarian

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,225

Number full-time library employees: 21

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 69

Services available: Circulation to all
residents, conditionally to non-residents;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying at 5¢ per
page

Union catalog: includes all public libraries
in the district

Number of volumes in the library: 95,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 350

• • •

CLARION STATE COLLEGE

Rena M. Carlson Library
Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214

Telephone: 814-226-6000 Ext. 227, 228

TWX: 510-692-7612

Network: 8-669-5227

Director: Dan W. Graves

Key Personnel: Glenn L. Stitzman, associate
librarian

Nancy S. McKee, Sr. Ref.,
interlibrary loan librarian

Roger G. Horn, Sr. reference
librarian

Janice Horn, chief cataloger

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$191,000

Number full-time library employees: 34

Number full-time professional librarians: 16

Number of hours per week library is open: 92

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Services provided for general public: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 238,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 3,268

• • •

CLARION STATE COLLEGE

Venango Campus Library*
1801 West First Street
Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301

Telephone: 814-676-6591

Librarian: Mary E. Williams

Key personnel: Susan Secor, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$22,451

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 75

Number of volumes in the library: 10,822

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 145

• • •

COLLEGE MISERICORDIA

Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

Telephone: 717-675-2181

Librarian: Charles Reidlinger

Key personnel: Joseph Luksic, reference and
serials

Myra Binau, cataloger

Ellen Canzonari, circulation
and interlibrary loan

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$45,000

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 77½

Services available: Reference; Circulation

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic
Center

Number of volumes in the library: 75,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 755

• • •

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA

19 South 22nd Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-561-6050

TWX: 710-670-1646

Librarian: Elliott H. Morse, ext. 32

Key personnel: Beatrice F. Davis, assistant to the librarian, ext. 58
Alberta D. Bertson, director, medical documentation service, ext. 60
June Fulton, regional reference program, ext. 47
Lisabeth Holloway, associate curator, historical collections, ext. 57

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 30

Number full-time professional librarians: 18

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Booklist; Annual Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 56

Services available: Circulation to staff, faculty of other institutions if sponsored by a Fellow, medical, dental and veterinary students, and doctors upon registration and fee; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches (\$15 for Medicine search; \$15 per hour for manual search); State-of-the-Art Reports (fee determined by scope); SDI Services (\$27.50 for foreign journals, \$22.50 for English language journals, plus \$1.00 for each citation); Bibliography Compilation (\$15 per hour); Photocopying Facilities (\$2.00 for first 4 pages plus 25¢ per page above four)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library Service (MERML)

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 597,668

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: ca. 3,000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine and Medical specialties, History of medicine, Pre-clinical sciences, Biological sciences

Special collections:

SAMUEL D. GROSS COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Surgery - 19th century

Medicine - 19th century

Size of collection: 3,976 items

Description: Private library of Samuel D. Gross, with emphasis on surgery. Added to by gift for many years after Gross's death.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1550-1935

Number of monographs in collection: 3,000

• • •

COLT INDUSTRIES

Crucible Materials Research Center
P.O. Box 88
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-923-2955

Librarian: Elizabeth H. Kirchof

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Restricted services for the general public; reference by appointment only

Number of volumes in the library: 12,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 265

Specialties: Product and process research, Development, Engineering - stainless steels, special alloys, tool steels, powder and particle technology, titanium alloys, refractory metals

• • •

COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

105 Bakeless Center for the Humanities
Bloomsburg State College
Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 17815

Telephone: 717-784-5177

Curator: Craig A. Newton

Key personnel: Edwin Barton, executive secretary, 784-2039

Elinor Keefer, librarian, 784-5177

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$1,500

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Newsletter (quarterly)

The Columbian (semi-annually)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Anyone may use materials on premises: Literature Searches at an hourly rate; Photocopying at 10¢ per copy

Number of volumes in the library: 700

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 4

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: County and immediate area history, County genealogy, manuscripts pertaining to county and immediate area, unpublished research papers pertaining to county and immediate area

• • •

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Health and Public Welfare Library
Room 816, Health and Welfare Building
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

Telephone: 717-787-3900, 3901, 3902
Network: 717-787-3900
Head Librarian: Pauline T. Snaveley
Key personnel: Jeannette Cohen, reference
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Notes (quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 42½
Services available: Circulation to staff and
certain professionals, service to others
under certain conditions; Interlibrary
loans, Literature Searches and Bibliography
Compilation for staff only
Number of volumes in the library: 6,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 450
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Preventive medicine and public health,
Mental health (covered by blanket order),
Social work, Nursing

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY

Allegheny Campus Library
808 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212

Telephone: 412-321-0192
Director: Linda B. Greene
Key personnel: Allan Anderson, technical ser-
vices librarian
Flora Russell, special collec-
tions librarian
Peggy Porter, reference
librarian
Rosemarie Baiocchi, reference
librarian

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$30,000
Number full-time library employees: 13
Number full-time professional librarians: 5
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Acquisitions List; Library Handbook
Number of hours per week library is open: 53
Services available: Free reference to general
public
Number of volumes in the library: 52,499

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 535
Specialties: Black studies

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY

Boyce Campus Library
595 Beatty Road
Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146

Telephone: 412-327-1327, ext. 235
Director: Paul W. Thrush
Key personnel: Ralph Margolis, reference
Shirley Lamoreaux, cataloger
Enid Fiette, circulation

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$22,000

Number full-time library employees: 10
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 68½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution; condi-
tionally available to outside users; Inter-
library loans; Literature Searches; State-
of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compila-
tion; Photocopying Facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Union Catalog: With South Campus of Community
College of Allegheny County
Union List of Serials: Includes PRLC member
libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 45,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 350
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Technology, Science, Social sciences,
American literature

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY

South Campus
South Campus Library
250 Lebanon School Road
West Mifflin, Pennsylvania 15122

Telephone: 412-672-9121
Director: Ann E. Tortorelli, ext.21
Key personnel: Anne M. Kelly, reference
librarian, ext.22
Elliot Binns, reference
librarian, ext.23
Joseph Schumacker, cataloging
librarian, 469-1100
Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$30,000

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 50

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of the college, those of other colleges may obtain materials by interlibrary loan; all others are restricted to on-premises use only; interlibrary loan; Photocopying at 5¢ per page; Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Delivery service: Have a campus van which can make area deliveries on a 24 hour basis

Union catalog: Includes all Community College of Allegheny County libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 30,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 490

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: American Literature, Chemistry, Psychology, Sports

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF BEAVER COUNTY

Center Grange Road
Monaca, Pennsylvania 15061

Telephone: 412-775-8561

Director: C.Y. Vuckovich

Key personnel: Linda Ciani, reference librarian
Joan Gailey, secretary

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$58,000

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Handbook; Monthly Book List

Number of hours per week library is open: 62

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution, and faculty and staff of Penn State and Geneva College; reference service only to other users; interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Beaver County Council of Higher Education

Union List of Serials: Includes public and academic libraries of Beaver County

Number of volumes in the library: 23,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 303

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF DELAWARE COUNTY

Baltimore Pike and Thornton Road
Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Telephone: 215-GL9-4800, ext. 295

Coordinator: Jack O. Moyer

Key personnel: Edmund Dubbs, reference librarian, ext. 297

Thomas Lutz, technical processing librarian, ext. 296

Mary Palmer, periodicals librarian, ext. 297

Linda Kipp, circulation librarian, ext. 297

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$29,000

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

DCCC Library Bulletin

Number of hours per week library is open: 65½

Services available: Circulation to faculty, staff and students of institution; services available to residents of the county; faculty members of other institutions may use materials with valid ID card; interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 20,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 350

• • •

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA

Educational Resources Center
34 South 11th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-569-4680

Director: Sidney August

Key personnel: Aimee Weis, supervisor

Type of Institution: 2 years

Number full-time library employees: 17

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

E.R.C. Faculty Newsletter

Number of hours per week library is open: 85

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; alumni, faculty members of other institutions and undergraduate students of other institutions may use materials on the premises or through interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (available to outside users)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Film Library Inter-Collegiate Cooperative

Number of volumes in the library: 55,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 600

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Junior colleges

Special collections:

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Junior colleges

Description: All aspects of community college literature

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1965 to present

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 250

Number of microforms in collection: 1,800 microfiche

Number of other items: 400 reports

• • •

CONOCOCHIEAGUE DISTRICT LIBRARY

102 North Main Street

Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

Telephone: 717-263-1054

Director: Miss Ruth M. Van Doren

Key personnel: Mrs. Jane K. Schleicher, acting librarian, Coyle Library

Miss Glennis Samsell,
Interlibrary loan and film
librarian

Mrs. Carol Laite, reference
librarian

Mrs. Marion Wible, order clerk
and technical processor

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,170

Number full-time library employees: 35

Number full-time professional librarians: 6
(plus 5 in professional jobs)

Number of hours per week library is open: 60

Services available: Reference; Interlibrary loans; book and audio-visual loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities; Circulation is for all those issued a borrower's card

Number of volumes in the library: 108,905

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 234

Specialties: Local History, Genealogy

• • •

CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY

Research Library

Library, Pennsylvania 15129

Telephone: 412-288-8700

Head of Information Services: G.P. Schuck-Kolben

Key personnel: Mary T. Weir, librarian

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Company use only; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation, Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 9,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Coal technology, Chemistry

• • •

CROZER CHESTER MEDICAL CENTER

15th Street and Upland Avenue
Chester, Pennsylvania 19013

Telephone: 215-TR4-9611

Librarian: Julia Y. Chai, ext. 279

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff; available to others through interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Affiliated with Hahnemann Medical College

Number of volumes in the library: 4,460

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 131

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medical sciences

• • •

CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND
HAMILTON LIBRARY

Box 626
21 North Pitt Street
Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Telephone: 717-249-7610
Librarian: Mrs. Charles Dupuis
Executive Secretary: Roger H. Steck
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,000
Number full-time library employees: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 13
Services available: Reference. Any lengthy
genealogical search is turned over to a
genealogist who sets her own fees.
Number of volumes in the library: 2,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 10
Specialties: Cumberland County History and
Genealogy; Cumberland County Newspapers from
1788 to present; Carlisle Indian School
Collection; Carlisle Imprints; Business
Ledgers and Account Books from 1759

• • •
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC

Curtis Institute of Music Library
1726 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
Telephone: 215-PE-5-2525
Head Librarian: Gordon Mapes, ext. 31
Key personnel: Mrs. Helen Squire, assistant
librarian
Mrs. Rosalind Schilder,
assistant librarian
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$6,011
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institute, all others
may have use of reference material within
the library
Number of volumes in the library: 50,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 15
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Music

Special Collections:
BURRELL COLLECTION OF WAGNERIANA
L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Music-History and Criticism-Biography-
Richard Wagner

Description: Letters and manuscripts of
Richard Wagner, German composer
Size of collection: 500+ items
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1813-1883
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

DAUPHIN COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

Front and Market Streets
Court House
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

Telephone: 717-234-7001, ext. 141
Librarian: Marie E. Fegley
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$26,000
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Photocopying at 10¢ per
page
Number of volumes in the library: 20,000

• • •

DAVID LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

P.O. Box 48
Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977

Director: Sol Feinstone
Key personnel: Clarence Marshall, librarian
Miriam Golub, library assistant
Number of hours per week library is open: 35
Library contains:
THE SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN
REVOLUTION
Description: the most important private
collection of originals of the American
Revolution; valued at over \$2 million;
Size of Collection: more than a thousand books,
many pictures and prints, old newspapers,
colonial paper money, etc.; 2,000 monographs
and 30 microforms
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1750 - 1810
Annual budget for collection: \$25,000

• • •

DEACONESS COMMUNITY, LUTHERAN CHURCH OF
AMERICA

Deaconess Community Library
801 Merion Square Road
Gladwyne, Pennsylvania 19035

Telephone: 215-642-8838
Librarian: Sr. Dorothy Goff
Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$1,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Services available: Open to public upon special appointment only

Number of volumes in the library: 5,600

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 93

Specialties: Religion; Deaconess work

• • •

DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CENTER

Technical Data Library*

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Telephone: 215-697-2757

Technical Data Manager: Milton H. Fiel

Services not generally open to the public

Number of volumes in the library: 3,974

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 250

Specialties: Engineering; Management; Data Processing

• • •

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Department of Justice Law Library

Capitol Annex

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111

Telephone: 717-787-3176

Librarian: Catherine T. Stambaugh

Type of Institution: Special Library

Service and Circulation are limited to Department of Justice personnel on a 24 hour a day basis

Number of volumes in the library: 18,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 30

• • •

DELAWARE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Historical Library of the Delaware County Historical Society

Box 1036

Wolfgram Memorial Library

Widener College

Chester, Pennsylvania 19013

Telephone: 215-TR4-6444

Librarian: Helen M. Greenhalgh

Key personnel: Samuel H. Newsome, president, L06-3498

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$1,200

Number full-time library employees: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Bulletin (quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 27

Services available: Available to all persons without restriction provided materials are used on the premises; Bibliography Compilation (charge depending on amount of work); Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Number of volumes in the library: 5,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 10

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Local and area history pertaining to Pennsylvania, Delaware County.

Special collections:

CHESTER F. BAKER NOTE BOOK COLLECTION

Description: Collection of note books compiled over lifetime of one of the members of the historical society. Consists of over 100 canvas bound note books on letter size pages. Data consists of all kinds of local history on Chester and Delaware County, plus historical data on old Chester County before the separation in 1789.

Number of microform in collection: 16 rolls of microfilm

NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM

Description: Out-of-print newspapers (Delaware County Republican from 1-3-1840 to 9-1-1876 and The Chester Times from 9-7-1876 to 2-1-1935)

Annual budget for collection: \$1,000

Number of microforms in collection: Upwards to 200 rolls of microfilm

• • •

DELAWARE VALLEY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

Krauskopf Memorial Library

Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Telephone: 215-345-1500

Librarian: Carolyn I. Milheim, ext. 254

Key personnel: Mrs. C.J. Mitchell, cataloging/purchasing, ext. 255

Ruth Wallace, periodicals librarian, ext. 255

Ruth McNaught, cataloger, ext. 255

Catherine Harrison, audio-visual, ext. 253

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$43,400
Number full-time library employees: 8
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 80
Services available: Circulation to faculty,
students and staff of institution; outside
users may use materials on the premises;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities
(10¢ per page)
Number of volumes in the library: 63,584
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 679

Special Collection:

FOUNDER'S COLLECTION

Description: Consists of major portion of
Founder's personal library, strong in
theology

Size of collection: 4,846 monographs

Time span covered: 1850-1922

Collection is organized for use

• • •

THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION

McCord Memorial Library
29 South Waterloo Road
Devon, Pennsylvania 19333

Telephone: 215-687-3000, ext. 240

Librarian: Janet L. Kronfeld

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to faculty and
staff of institution; materials available
to others through interlibrary loans;
Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compila-
tion

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library
Service

Number of volumes in the library: 8,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 90

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Psychology, Psychiatry, Special educa-
tion, Education

• • •

DICKINSON COLLEGE

Boyd Lee Spahr Library
West High Street
Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Telephone: 717-243-5121
Librarian: Yates M. Forbis
Key personnel: Dorothy Bowers, reference
librarian, ext. 396
Cordelia Neitz, head cataloger,
ext. 398
Dorothy Ciesliki, serials
librarian, ext. 396

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$116,000

Number full-time library employees: 19

Number full-time professional librarians: 7

Number of hours per week library is open: 98

Services available: Reference

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative Program

Number of volumes in the library: 219,183

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,106

Specialties: Americana; Art History; Joseph

Priestley Collection; James Buchanan

Papers; the Morris Library; Carl

Sandburg Collection

• • •

DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW

Library*

Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Telephone: 717-243-4611

Law Librarian: Patrick A. Mitchell, Jr.

Key personnel: Mary E. Lafkowski, circulation
librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$45,000

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 95½

Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 63,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 3,000

• • •

DRAVO CORPORATION

Neville Island
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15225

Telephone: 412-771-1200, ext. 319-2205

Librarian: Alice P. Estes

Key personnel: Patricia A. Spehar, assistant
librarian, ext. 319

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Current Awareness Bulletin
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to all staff,
 regardless of location; Interlibrary loans;
 Photocopying facilities
 Number of volumes in the library: 9,500
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 350
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Mining & Metallurgy, Environmental
 Technology, Finance
 Specialties: Marine Engineering; Inland
 Waterways; Construction; Business and
 Management; U.S. Patents(Microfilm) 1966-

• • •

DREXEL UNIVERSITY

Drexel University Libraries
 32nd and Chestnut Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
 Telephone: 215-895-2750
 Director: Richard L. Snyder
 Key personnel: Jack Slater, associate director,
 895-2751
 Patricia Henning, head,
 reference department, 895-2754
 William Page, head, science-
 technology, 895-2765
 Lavina Hein, head, circulation
 department, 895-2767
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$290,000
 Number full-time library employees: 73
 Number full-time professional librarians: 18
 Number of hours per week library is open: 111
 Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty, staff and alumni of Drexel, all
 others must obtain materials by interlibrary
 loan; Interlibrary loans; Literature
 Searches and Bibliography Compilation for
 own personnel only; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 Ohio College Library Center(OCLC),
 Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
 Delivery service: ACLCP program serving
 libraries in Eastern and Central
 Pennsylvania
 Union catalog: participate in Union Library
 Catalog of Pennsylvania
 Union list of serials: Science and Technology
 titles from Drexel and University of
 Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 325,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 6,500
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Engineering, Science, Library Science,
 Business Administration

• • •

THE DROPSIE UNIVERSITY

The Dropsie University Library
 Broad and York Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19132
 Telephone: 215-BA-9-0110, ext.31
 Librarian: Abazar Sepehri, ext.43
 Key personnel: Harry Mozenter, interlibrary
 loan librarian, ext.31
 Doris Norwitz, circulation
 librarian, ext.31
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$20,000
 Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Monthly Accessions List
 Number of hours per week library is open: 35
 Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty, staff, alumni of Dropsie University
 and to other faculty members and graduate
 students; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
 Number of volumes in the library: 112,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 250
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Judaica and Comparative Religion,
 Hebrew Language and literature, Middle
 Eastern Studies, Biblical and post-
 Biblical literature and institutions
 (Hebraica and Judaica are mostly covered by
 blanket or standing orders)
 Special Collections:
 MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION
 L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Manuscripts
 Description: Oriental manuscripts in Arabic,
 Ethiopic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Coptic papyri;
 Abraham I. Katsh microfilm collection of
 Hebraica manuscripts and documents from the
 U.S.S.R., Poland and Hungary; Manuscript
 collections of I. Leiser, S. Morais and
 M. Sultzberger relating to American
 Jewish History, mainly of 19th century
 Collection is organized for use
 Collection is currently maintained
 Number of microforms: 500 reels microfilm

Other items: 10,000+ only available copies
in Western World of Guenzberg Collection,
Antonin Collection, etc. from behind the
Iron Curtain

CAIRO GENIZA FRAGMENTS

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Genizah

Description: Fragments from the Cairo Geniza in
Hebrew, Arabic and Judeo-Arabic

Size of collection: 450

Collection is organized for use

• • •

DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC.

see E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company,
Inc.

• • •

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-434-6130

Librarian: Paul J. Pugliese

Key personnel: Patricia Monaghan, Head,
Circulation Department,
Ext. 6130, 6131

William Spinelli, Head,
Reference Department,
Ext. 6139, 6140

Ruth Carroll, Special Assistant
to University Librarian,
Ext. 6136

Erica Strasse, Interlibrary
Loan Librarian, Ext. 6133,
6139, 6140

Type of Institution: 4 year and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$152,500

Number full-time library employees: 37

Number full-time professional librarians: 12

Number of hours per week library is open: 99

Services available: Reference. Circulation
service is available to the graduate
students from the University of Pittsburgh
and Carnegie-Mellon University, and to
undergraduates.

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Number of volumes in the library: 337,630
(includes microprint books)

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 3482

Specialties: African Collection; Hailperin
Collection (Medieval, Jewish and Catholic
religion); Contracour Paper (French
influence in Western Pennsylvania);
Philosophy Collection

• • •

DYNASCIENCES CORPORATION

Engineering Technical Library*
Township Line Road
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422

Telephone: 215-643-0250

Technical Librarian: Alice M. Goodwin

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of volumes in the library: 3,000

• • •

E. I. DU PONT de NEMOURS & CO., INC.

Marshall Laboratory Library
3500 Grays Ferry Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Telephone: 215-HO-5-3000, ext.635

Technical Librarian: Nancy L. Van Saun

Key personnel: Marilyn Leadbeater, library
clerk, ext.406

Bernice Kates, library clerk,
ext.662

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$16,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Accessions Bulletin

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of company, to all
others by Interlibrary loan or with a letter
of request; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, SDI
Services, Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying Facilities for own personnel
Union catalog is maintained for DuPont Co.

Number of volumes in the library: 6,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 170

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Polymer Chemistry; Paints; Finishes;
Analytical Chemistry; Chemical Engineering

• • •

EAST STROUDSBURG STATE COLLEGE

Kemp Library
East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 18301

Telephone: 717-421-4080 Ext. 215,216,217

TWX: 510-656-2650

Network: 8-338-2215

Director: Professor Russell J. Emele

Key personnel: Charles C. Curran, reference and interlibrary loan
Alvin C. Berger, head student personnel; circulation
Ellis Riebel, periodicals
John B. Lalley, head, acquisitions

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$315,504

Number full-time library employees: 22
Number full-time professional librarians: 10
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Kemp Library News; New Acquisitions Directory

Number of hours per week library is open: 77
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of E. Stroudsburg State College, all others may use materials in library or obtain them by interlibrary loan; Reference; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation (for E. Stroudsburg State College personnel only); Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
Number of volumes in the library: 220,421 plus 338,322 microforms
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1975

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Education, American History, Political Science, American & English Literature

Special collections:

CURRICULUM LABORATORY: contains textbooks, courses of study and pamphlets mostly for the use of education students to help in the preparation of lesson plans. Also includes a limited collection of models and catalogs.

MICROFILMS

Description: Significant holdings of early papers, plays, imprints, newspapers, books and indices.

A list of these holdings are available on request

• • •

EASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary Library
City Line and Lancaster Avenues
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151

Telephone: TR-7-4200
Librarian: Dr. Gilbert R. Englerth

Key personnel: Rev. R. David Koch, associate librarian
Miss Sung Shill Oh, acquisitions librarian
Miss Margaret Wheeler, cataloger
Miss Rebecca Carson, periodicals librarian

Number full-time professional librarians: 5
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$64,824

Number of hours per week library is open: 65
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Seminary, to other faculty members, to other college students with a letter from librarian, to professionals by interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans at a cost of postage; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 79,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 537

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Theology (covered mostly by blanket or standing orders), Church History, Philosophy, Education

• • •

EASTERN COLLEGE

Warner Memorial Library
St. Davids, Pennsylvania 19087

Telephone: 215-MU-8-3300

Librarian: William H. Gundlach

Key personnel: Lois Fantini, technical services librarian, ext. 213

Mrs. Arthur Harrington, periodicals assistant, ext. 216

Maureen Rice, reference and interlibrary loans, ext. 212

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$24,300

Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Friends of the Library Bulletin (semi-annual)

Number of hours per week library is open: 75½
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of Eastern College; alumni, high school teachers, professionals and other adults may obtain materials by payment of a fee or interlibrary loan; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-State College Library Cooperative (TCLC)
Area College Library Cooperative Program (ACLCP)

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery
Service
Union catalog includes: Cabrini and Eastern
Colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 60,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 220

Specialties: Harry C. Goebel Collection (Art
and Graphic Art)

• • •

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE

Henry Avenue and Abbottsford Road
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19129

Telephone: 215-848-6000

Head Librarian: Ruby Horwood, ext.425

Key personnel: Loann Scarpato, reference
librarian, ext.424

Frieda Liem, cataloger, ext.424

Nancy Dryden, library assistant,
ext.424

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,000

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Weekly Acquisition list to Institution staff
and mental health agencies

Number of hours per week library is open: 45

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institute, alumni,
other faculty members, teachers, college
students and professionals may use materials
on premises or obtain them by interlibrary
loan; Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art
Reports, SDI Services, Bibliography
Compilation and Photocopying are available
for own personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania,
Midwestern Regional Medical Library

Delivery service: Institution messenger
services available on regular basis for
book runs on Wednesday and Friday

Union list of serials: Journals indexed by
Index Medicus and on file in the region

Number of volumes in the library: 29,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Behavioral Sciences: Psychiatry,
Psychology, Child Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis,
Life Sciences: Biochemistry, Pharmacology

• • •

EASTERN PILGRIM COLLEGE

see United Wesleyan College

• • •

EASTERN STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

Professional Library
3740 Lincoln Highway
Trevose, Pennsylvania 19047

Telephone: 215-671-3389

Librarian: Mrs. Frances B. Pinnel

Key personnel: Carol Tursi, library assistant
June Kish, library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,368

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to faculty and
staff, all others by interlibrary loan only;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying through interlibrary loan

Number of volumes in the library: 2302

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 158

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Child Psychiatry, Education of
exceptional children

• • •

EASTON AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY

6th and Church Streets
Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

Telephone: 215-258-2917

Library Director: Jane S. Moyer

Key personnel: Christine Wroblewski, district
extension librarian

Karen Gartner, reference
department head

Ann Kelley, children's
department head

Barbara Stemler, head of
processing department

Type of Institution: Public Library,
District Center

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$27,124

Number full-time library employees: 17

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Newsletter for local patrons,

District Newsletter for local libraries

Number of hours per week library is open: 67

Services available: Circulation to all who reside in district, to nonresidents upon payment of fee: \$3 a year for students, \$10 for all others; Interlibrary loans at no cost; Bibliography Compilation at no cost; Photocopying at 10¢ per copy

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Lehigh Valley Council of Libraries

Union list of serials: includes Northampton County Area Community College, Lafayette College, Lehigh College, Allentown Library, Bethlehem Library, Bangor Library, Barrett Library, Mary Meuser Library, Monroe Library

Number of volumes in the library: 106,743

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 440

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Biographies, Historical, Reference (mostly covered by blanket or standing orders), Fiction

Special Collection:

HENRY F. MARX LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Description: history of Northampton County, political aspects of the county, genealogy for all of Pennsylvania. Material on western New Jersey, Ohio and New York. Census and newspaper files for county and state.

Size of collection: 4,000 plus microfilm, picture collection and vertical file collection on local history

Time span covered: 1799 - present

Annual budget for collection: \$300

Collection is organized for use

• • •

EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE

Hamilton Library
Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Telephone: 814-734-1671 Ext. 333, 383, 433

TWX: 510-699-6836

Network: 8-684-5333

Director: Saul Weinstein

Key personnel: Vernon W. Vogel, associate director of libraries (Ext. 433)

Will Rebentish, head of reference; interlibrary loans (Ext. 383)

Miss Elaine Keebler, serials librarian; Pa. State College Library Union List of Serials (Ext. 304)

John Stonis, head of cataloging (Ext. 304)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$350,000

Number full-time library employees: 31

Number full-time professional librarians: 17

Number of hours per week library is open: 96

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Council of Pennsylvania State College and University Library Directors, Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania

Services provided for the general public:

Reference and circulation to community residents 21 years of age and over.

Number of volumes in the library: 255,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 3,100

• • •

EINSTEIN MEDICAL CENTER

see Albert Einstein Medical Center

• • •

ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

Zug Memorial Library
Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania 17022

Telephone: 717-367-1151, ext. 222

Director: Anna M. Carper

Key personnel: Virginia Christopher, reader's service librarian

E. Margaret Gabel, head cataloger and assistant to the director

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$87,100

Number full-time library employees: 11

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Notes

Number of hours per week library is open: 82½

Services available: Circulation (non-institution users may use materials on the premises); Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (available to outside users)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Area College Library Cooperative Program (ACLCP)

Special collections: Church of the Brethren History; Nigeria, Ghana, Sierra Leone

• • •

ELLEN CUSHING JUNIOR COLLEGE

464 South Roberts Road
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

Telephone: 215-LA-5-6373

Librarian: Virginia N. Shaub

Key personnel: Jean Kuebler, circulation
librarian

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$2,700

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 58½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Ellen Cushing, faculty
members from other institutions may obtain
materials by interlibrary loan,
undergraduate students from other schools
may obtain materials with a letter from
the school librarian or by interlibrary
loan; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 11,900

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 129

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Humanities, English, History, Science

• • •

ELLIOTT COMPANY ENGINEERING LIBRARY

Jeannette, Pennsylvania 15644

Telephone: 412-527-2811

Librarian: Charlotte L. Glover

Number of volumes in the library: 1,491

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 60

Specialties: Turbomachinery (for company use)

• • •

ENSANIAN PHYSICOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE

Information Center for Gravitational Chemistry
P.O. Box 98 (near Barden Brook Road)
Eldred, Pennsylvania 16731

Telephone: 814-225-3296

Chief Librarian: Elisabeth Anahid Ensanian

Key personnel: Armand Ohannes Ensanian,
technical specialist

Bernard B. Caplan, technical
specialist

Berj Narbey Ensanian, technical
specialist

Haig Minas Ensanian,
receptionist

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$2,200

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Journal of the Ensanian Physicochemical
Institute (Quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 20

Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location and Members of the
Institute, to others by special arrangement;
Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art
Reports, Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying for the public by special
arrangement

Number of volumes in the library: 6,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 60

Current acquisitions are particularly strong

in: Gravitation Theory and Effects;

Materials Sciences and Failure Analysis;

Bioelectric Phenomena; Neurochemistry of
taste and smell

Special Collection:

INFORMATION CENTER FOR GRAVITATIONAL CHEMISTRY

Size of collection: 700 reports, 5 monographs,
35 microforms

Collection is not organized for use

Time span covered: dates back to ancient Greeks

Annual budget for collection: \$1,000

Collection will be formally organized in 1974
and a monograph published

• • •

EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY

Front and Lehigh Avenue

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19125

Telephone: 215-GA6-8000, ext. 316

Medical Librarian: Georgia Shafia

Key personnel: Margaret A. Flanagan, assistant
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$15,025

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Newsletter; Cultural Bulletin Board;
Interlibrary Loans; Reference Searches

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Circulation to staff only;

Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Temple Medical Library

Delivery service: Hospital has messenger

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 190

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Surgery, Medicine, Nursing

• • •

ERIE PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 South Perry Square
Erie, Pennsylvania 16507

Telephone: 814-456-7057

TWX: 510-696-6808

Director: Kenneth G. Sivulich

Key Personnel: Virginia Reitzell, assistant
director; head circulation
department
Dale W. Craig, head, extension
department
Mary McCray, head reference
department
Ruth Bachman, head, cataloging
department

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$75,000

Number full-time library employees: 40

Number full-time professional librarians: 12

Number of hours per week library is open: 66

Services available: Interlibrary loans,
Literature Searches, Photocopying
Facilities (10¢ per page); circulation to
all Erie city residents, reference to
anyone

Delivery Service: to all public and college
libraries in Erie and Crawford counties

Number of volumes in the library: 248,579

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 373

• • •

EVANGELICAL CONGREGATIONAL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

121 South College Street
Myerstown, Pennsylvania 17067

Telephone: 717-866-5775 Ext. 5

Librarian: Harold P. Scanlin

Type of Institution: Graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$4,550

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Circulation to general
adult public; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 18,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 140

Specialties: Religion

• • •

EVENING AND SUNDAY BULLETIN

30th and Market Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-662-7630

Librarian: Charles H. Martyn

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 14

Services available: Circulation to staff and
law enforcement agencies (Police and FBI);
open to public for telephone reference only

Number of hours per week library is open: 42½

Number of volumes in the library: 10,000

• • •

EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL OF PITTSBURGH

Blair-Lippincott Library
230 Lothrop Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-683-3500, ext. 238

Medical Librarian: William W. Blair

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$6,950

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

New Books (semi-annually)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Hospital, conditionally
to others; Interlibrary loans are available
at an average cost of 5¢ per page.

Number of volumes in the library: 4,600

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 57

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology (both
are covered mostly by blanket or standing
orders)

• • •

FARM JOURNAL, INC.

Marketing Research Library
230 West Washington Square
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

Telephone: 215-WA5-5820

Librarian: Marguerite A. Zulick, ext. 360
Key personnel: Muriel Hammer, assistant,
ext. 373

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Research Library Newsletter

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff, advertisers, potential advertisers, and advertising agencies; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Number of volumes in the library: 1,318
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 158
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Farm markets, Agriculture, Marketing, Advertising media

• • •

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND

Pittsburgh Branch
P. O. Box 867
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-281-5981
Librarian: Patricia Ann Truschel
Services available: Reference. Public may ask questions by phone and/or use materials in the library on the premises; no circulation to general public. Member banks of Federal Reserve System, other libraries and businesses may borrow. Interlibrary loan.

Number of volumes in the library: 4000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 90
Specialties: Banking; Finance; Economics; Federal Reserve

• • •

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA

925 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-WA-2-5900
Librarian: Doris F. Zimmermann
Services available: Reference
Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 300
Type of Institution: Special Library
Specialties: Finance history

• • •

FELLOWSHIP COMMISSION LIBRARY

260 South 15th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-546-7600
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Circulation and reference to the general public

Number of volumes in the library: 4,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 15
Specialties: Intergroup relations; Race relations; Afro-American history; Interreligious relations

• • •

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BANK

Marketing Department Library
15th and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-786-8354
Librarian: Bonnie W. Eisenfeld
Key personnel: Marsha B. Bolden
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$6,000

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff, regardless of location, to business customers if requested thru account officer, to other libraries by special arrangement; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Informal SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 1,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 110
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Banking, Marketing, Industries, Finance

• • •

FITZGERALD MERCY HOSPITAL

see Mercy Catholic Medical Center

• • •

FMC CORPORATION

American Viscose Division
Technical Information Group
Research and Development
Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania 19061

Telephone: 215-HU5-4711, ext. 454
Head: Erick I. Hoegberg, ext. 453
Key personnel: Ann S. Keller, librarian, ext. 454

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 42½
Services available: Circulation to staff only; Interlibrary loans
Number of volumes in the library: 15,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 325
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Polymers, Man-made fibers, Packaging films, Chemistry

• • •

FOOTE MINERAL COMPANY

Route 100
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

Telephone: 215-363-6500, ext. 264
Network: 215-363-6500
Technical Librarian: C. Eleanor Bravo
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$15,000
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff of company only; Interlibrary loans (available to outside users); SDI Services; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Special Libraries Association; Metals/Materials Duplicate Exchange
Number of volumes in the library: 7,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 200
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Ceramics and Chemistry (covered by standing orders), Metallurgy, Ferroalloys, Lithium and Vanadium alloys

• • •

FOREIGN POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE*

3508 Market Street
Suite 350
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-594-7697
Acting Librarian: Marsha Palitz
Services available: Circulation is generally restricted to university faculty and students, preferably of the University of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia area
Number of volumes in the library: 3,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 200
Specialties: Eastern Europe and Soviet Union; Latin America; Africa; International Relations

• • •

FOX CONSULTING AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Special Science Information Center
300 Yale Avenue
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Telephone: 215-KI-2801
Librarian: Jane G. Fox
Key personnel: Karl M. Fox, science information specialist

F. W. Fox, Senior Consultant

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$500

Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Research Intelligence Summary (Current Awareness Bulletin)
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to all staff, professionals and general adult public; Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation at \$10 per hour; Photocopying at 50¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 500
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 50
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Water Pollution Control and Environmental Research; Rubber, Plastics, Paper and Textile Research; U. S. Government Reports from FDA, HUD, NASA

• • •

FRANKFORD ARSENAL

William J. Kroeger Memorial Library
K2400, Building 51-2
Bridge and Tacony Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19137

Telephone: 215-831-6103, 5420, 6218
Librarian: position vacant
Key personnel: Claire Serdechny, reference librarian, 831-5420
Ernestine D. Bell, cataloging librarian, 831-6103
Eva K. Butler, cataloging librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$1,117
Number full-time library employees: 8
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Library Acquisitions, Periodicals Holdings, Index of Technical Reports
Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff regardless of location, professionals and other libraries may obtain materials by Interlibrary loan; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
 Number of volumes in the library: 31,342
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 626
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Chemistry, Physics, Engineering, Mathematics

• • •

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE

Fackenthal Library
 Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-393-3621 Ext.384

Librarian: William A. Pease

Key personnel: Peter Young, reference,
 interlibrary loan(Ext.385)
 Mrs. Barbara Maurer, circulation
 librarian(Ext.388)
 Robert Siever, acquisitions
 librarian(Ext.391)
 Mrs. Elaine Dugan, head
 cataloger(Ext.389)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$106,300

Number full-time library employees: 17
 Number full-time professional librarians: 8
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Franklin and Marshall College Library
Bulletin

Number of hours per week library is open: 107
 Services available: Circulation to F&M students, faculty and staff, alumni must register to take out materials, Lancaster County adult residents may take out materials, all others must rely on Interlibrary loan or use materials on premises; Interlibrary loans can be acquired only for college campus constituency; Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation is done only for F&M personnel; Photocopying is 5¢ per page for Dennison and 10¢ for Xerox copies
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Area College Library Cooperative Program
 Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service (Eastern Pennsylvania, 66 members)
 Contributes to Pennsylvania Union Catalog
 Union list of serials includes 17 ACLCP members

Number of volumes in the library: 216,684, plus 200,534 Government Documents and 56,755 microforms
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 2468
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History, Psychology, Government, Biology
 Special Collections:

ALEXANDER CORBETT COLLECTION OF THEATRE MEMORABILIA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Actors, American - Portraits
 Actresses, American - Portraits
 Size of Collection: 600 photographs and letters
 Description: 600 photographs and letters of actors and actresses during the Victorian era in America
 Time span covered: 1850-1920
 Collection is organized for use
 Collection is not added to

RAY H. DOTTERER COLLECTION IN THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Science - History
 Science - Philosophy
 Size of collection: 400 volumes
 Description: Four hundred volumes of histories of anatomy, astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, genetics, geology, mathematics, medicine, metaphysics, physics and science technology
 Collection is cataloged for use
 Annual budget for collection is \$570
 Number of monographs in collection: 400
 Number of microforms in collection: 30

ANNE FIGGAT COLLECTION IN THEATRE ARTS L. C. Headings to describe collection: Theater

Size of collection: 800 volumes
 Description: volumes are on the drama: acting, directing, scenery, costume, playwrighting, theatre architecture, etc.
 Collection is organized for use
 Collection is not added to

W.W. GRIEST COLLECTION OF LINCOLN PICTURES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Lincoln, Abraham
 Description: Nearly 300 photographs, lithographs, wood engravings, half-tone engravings, mezzotints and etchings of Abraham Lincoln
 Collection is not organized for use
 Collection is not added to

RALPH E. STINE LINCOLN COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Lincoln, Abraham

Size of collection: 300 volumes

Description: 300 volumes of biographies of
Lincoln and of histories of the Civil War

Time span covered: 1800-1900

Collection is organized for use

Collection is not added to

GERMAN IMPRINT IN AMERICA COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
German-American Imprints

Size of collection: 3,800 monographs, 200
volumes of journals and newspapers

Description: Approximately 4,000 volumes of
German language imprints in America,
especially Pennsylvania-German imprints

Time span covered: 1600-1900

Collection is not organized

Collection is currently maintained

NAPOLEON COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Size of collection: 1,700 volumes

Description: Contains biographies and histories
of Napoleon I and his campaigns. On
permanent deposit from the Smithsonian
Institution

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is not added to.

THE PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Pennsylvania - History

Size of collection: 3,000 monographs and
300 volumes of periodicals

Description: Consists mainly of biographies,
county histories, general histories of
the Commonwealth, histories of religious
denominations and histories of the
Pennsylvania Germans.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

JUDGE PAUL N. SCHAEFFER COLLECTION ON

CRIMINOLOGY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Crime and Criminals

Size of collection: 200 volumes

Description: general works on criminology

Time span covered: 1729-1957

Collection is organized for use.

FRANKLIN J. SCHAFFNER FILM LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Schaffner, Franklin J. - Films

Size of collection: 7 films plus 500
miscellaneous items

Description: Consists of shooting scripts in
various drafts, still photos, posters, and
other memorabilia of all the motion picture
films directed by Mr. Schaffner, Class of
'42. The Collection also includes prints
of all the films(which are not available
for interlibrary loan)

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

• • •

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

The Franklin Institute Library
20th and the Parkway
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-448-1226

Director: Emerson W. Hilker

Key personnel: Linda Wohlforth, reader services
Marian H. Johnson, technical
reports
Sharon Wimbush, manager,
photoduplication

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$80,000

Number full-time library employees: 10

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 43

Services available: Circulation to all staff
and members of Franklin Institute, to all
others through Interlibrary loan; Industrial
organizations may obtain library privileges
with payment of an annual fee; Interlibrary
loans at no charge per item; Literature
Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; SDI
Services; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying at 40¢ per page, \$1.60 minimum

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Delivery Service: Inter-Library Delivery
Service of Pennsylvania (IDS)

Publish a list of serials in Franklin Institute
Library

Number of volumes in the library: 217,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 4,000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Chemistry, Physics (these two are covered
mostly by blanket or standing orders),
Engineering, Astronomy-Geophysics-Mathematics

Special Collections:

LEWIS S. WARE REFERENCE COLLECTION ON SUGAR

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Sugar

Description: Books and periodicals on the growing, manufacturing and biological aspects of sugar

Size of collection: 10,000

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 17th to 20th century

Annual budget for collection: \$3,000

UNDERWATER MAN LIBRARY SECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Skin diving

Diving, submarine

Description: Books, periodicals, and technical reports on all aspects of underwater diving including related areas in all aspects of oceanography

Size of collection: 1,000 monographs,
20 microforms, 60 periodicals

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 20th century

Annual budget for collection: \$10,000

WRIGHT BROTHERS AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Aeronautics

Description: a record of the logical, step-by-step program of engineering research and development by which the Wright Brothers enabled themselves to achieve success in flying their first powered airplane

Collection is organized for use

Size of collection: 1 roll microfilm

Other items: Model airfoils; wind tunnel apparatus; and other test devices

Time span covered: 1901-1921

JOHN LENTHALL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Ships

Naval Architecture

Description: Architectural drawings and specifications of American shipping from the Revolutionary War to the Civil War

Size of collection: 2½ feet of drawings and data
300 monographs, 4 rolls microfilm,
1,000 government documents

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1807-1882

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE ARCHIVES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Technology - History

Science - History

Description: Franklin Institute Archives.

Records of the Franklin Institute including minutes of meetings, reports of medal awards, exhibition records, minutes of section meetings, etc.

Size of collection: 65 linear feet of manuscript material

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1824 to present

Collection is currently maintained

PATENT COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Patents

Description: Nearly complete files of all U.S.

Patents; complete file of British Patents

Size of collection: nearly 6,000,000
17 microforms

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 17th-20th century

Collection is maintained as a depository

TRADE CATALOGS AND PAMPHLETS

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Trade Catalogues

Pamphlets

Description: Manufacturers' trade catalogues mainly from organizations in the Delaware Valley area but also including many other U.S. areas and throughout the world. Scientific and technical pamphlets international in scope.

Size of collection: 41,000

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 18th to 20th century

Collection is currently maintained

HOROLOGY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Clocks and watches

Horology

Description: Books, periodicals, trade catalogues and patents on all aspects of time and time telling.

Size of collection: 5,000

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 16th to 20th century

Annual budget for collection: \$1,000

• • •

FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
919 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-MU-6-5440

Network: 1-800-222-1754

Head Librarian: Michael P. Coyle

• • •

Activities Control Board

SPRIT OF '76 LIBRARY

Description: original manuscripts and documents of the American Revolution. Throughout the year, the library sponsors special lectures and exhibits.

• • •

FRIENDS FREE LIBRARY OF GERMANTOWN

5418 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144

Telephone: 215-GE8-6023

Head Librarian: Sara Woy

Key personnel: Helen M. Mooney, children's librarian
Judith Tillman, library assistant

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$5,306

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 45

Services available: Circulation to general public; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per copy)

Number of volumes in the library: 55,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 177

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Quaker history and study, Indians of North America, Black history, Germantown history

• • •

GANNON COLLEGE

Gannon College Library & Learning Resource Center

6th and Sassafras Streets
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Telephone: 814-456-7523

Director: Rev. Casimir J. Lubiak (Ext. 201)

Key personnel: Miss Rita Ann Nies, reference (Ext. 243)

Mr. Bernard Schroeck, dup. exchange & special collections (Ext. 243)

Sister Mary Martin Hinkle, cataloger (Ext. 201)

Mrs. Mary Karcic, periodicals (Ext. 243)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$88,483

Number full-time library employees: 16

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Acquisitions List

Number of hours per week library is open: 82

Services available: Circulation to everyone except children, undergraduates of other institutions are limited to two titles at once; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation are available to Gannon College personnel only; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Erie Consortium of Colleges
Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania

Delivery Service: The Erie Public Library maintains on a trial basis a delivery service which makes scheduled stops at public libraries and area colleges
Un'on List of Serials includes: American Sterilizer Co., Behrend College, Erie Public Library, Erie Technological Products Gannon College, General Electric Co., Hammermill Paper Co., Hamot Hospital, Lord Corp., St. Vincent Hospital, Veterans Administration Hospital

Number of volumes in the library: 103,960

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1150

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History, Sociology, English and American Literature, Anthropology

Special Collections:

EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS(Readex Microprint):

L.C.Headings to describe collection:

American Literature (Collections)

U. S. - History

Size of collection: over 50,000 titles

Description: The complete text of every existent book, pamphlet and broadside printed in the United States from 1639 through 1820.

Time span covered: 1639-1820

Annual budget for collection: \$850

Number of microforms in collection: 86,675 microcards

HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES(Microfilm Ed.)

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Social Sciences

Ethnology

Collection is cataloged for use.

Description: Microfilm material devoted to cross-cultural research and methodology, bibliography, and ethnographic reports; approximately 100,000 pages are made available annually

Annual budget for collection: \$875

• • •
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Power Transmission Division
Technical Library
6901 Elmwood Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19142

Telephone: 215-SA-4-1500, ext.3267
Librarian: Mrs. M. M. Getz
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of volumes: 3,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 120
Specialties: Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical

• • •
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Space/RESO Divisions Libraries
P. O. Box 8555
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-962-4700

TWX: 510-660-2034

Manager-GE/Space and RESO Libraries:

Larry Chasen

Key personnel: Eugenia Sowicz, supervisor, book/journal library, 962-2110

Frances Berg, branch librarian,
823-3405

Isabella Hopkins, supervisor,
documents librarian, 962-4701

Jacqueline B. Dahlen,
information/computer retr.
librarian, 962-4702

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$60,000

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Number of hours per week library is open: 24

Services available: Circulation to all staff regardless of location, alumni by special permission, all others by appointment (there is a fee of a minimum of \$5 for the reproduction of CLASS 1 (Unlimited) GE reports; Interlibrary loans (\$5 for document, 20¢ per page of journal article); Literature Searches (minimum \$35 computer search); State-of-the-Art Reports (\$20 per hour); Bibliography Compilation (\$18 per hour)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
GE Corporate Technical Information Exchange covering over 1,000 GE Libraries in the US

Union list of serials: includes GE company Libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 70,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 800

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Space technology, Mathematics, Computer technology; Environmental sciences; Engineering; Chemistry; Physics; Architecture/Housing; Information retrieval (all are covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collections:

COMPLETE NASA REPORT COLLECTION ON MICROFICHE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Aeronautics; Mathematics

Description: All of the unclassified reports prepared by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, as well as their contractors, are available on a continuing basis from this special collection and is current.

Size of collection: 300,000 documents

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1962-present

Collection is currently maintained

• • •
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Transportation Systems Division Library

Building 14 Room 123A

2901 East Lake Road

Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Telephone: 814-455-5466 Ext.2241

Director: Miss Patricia Dalrymple, Specialist-Librarian, Literature Researcher

Key personnel: Mrs. Lillian Miller,
engineering aide

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Current (semi-monthly, listing abstracts from articles of interest to engineers)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services Available: Circulation, Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, Bibliography compilation and Photocopying Facilities are only available to GE personnel

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

GE Co-operative Network of Libraries

Erie Co-operative Network of Industrial,

Special, College and Erie Public Library

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 200

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Railway Transportation, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Control Engineering

Union list of serials: includes Erie Public Library, Gannon College, Behrend Center, Erie Technological Products, Hammermill Paper Company, Lord Corporation, American Sterilizer Company, St. Vincent Hospital, Hamot Hospital, V.A. Hospital

• • •

GENEVA COLLEGE

McCartney Library
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania 15010

Telephone: 412-846-5100

Head Librarian: Richard J. Crozier

Key personnel: Marilyn Van Dyke, cataloger
Mrs. Robert Nulton, acquisitions
Florence Fattal, interlibrary loan
Mary Cleland, serials

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$35,200

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Number of hours per week library is open: 78½

Services available: Circulation to students, staff and alumni of institution (conditionally available to others); Interlibrary loans (outside users must pay postage and insurance); Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Union List of Serials: Includes college and public libraries of Beaver County

Number of volumes in the library: 94,485

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 758

Special collections:

BROOKS CURRICULUM CENTER

Description: For student teachers and related courses, it includes text books, teachers' manuals and other helps as well as some audio-visual materials.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: Within last five years it has to be kept current

Annual budget for collection: \$300 plus gifts

Number of monographs in collection: 3638

MCCARTNEY COLLECTION

Description: The personal library and papers of the Rev. Dr. Clarence Edward McCartney. His special interests were Religion and American history, particularly the Civil War. Attempt is made to add any work which has been written about him or his ministry. Collection is organized for use.

Number of monographs in collection: 2,100

COVENANTER COLLECTION

Description: Depository library for the Reformed Presbyterian (Covenanter) Church of North America. It also includes anything written by, for, or about its members.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: Since Scotch Reformation

Annual budget for collection: \$200

Number of monographs in collection: 1992

• • •

GERMAN SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Joseph Horner Memorial Library
611 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19123

Telephone: 215-MA-7-4365

Librarian: Lidy Pohl

Key personnel: Elise Ziegler, associate librarian

Dr. Harry W. Pfund, chairman,
library committee, MI-2-5532

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 12½

Services available: Books may be borrowed by members of the German Society of Pennsylvania (dues \$12 per year), the Women's Auxiliary of the Society (dues \$5 per year) by teachers of German (membership dues \$6 per year), Library Membership is also open to others (\$6 per year), qualified students recommended by their professors or teachers (\$3 per year); Interlibrary loans at cost of postage;

Number of volumes in the library: 50,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 20

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: New books by German (also Austrian, German-Swiss) men of letters; New books on German Affairs (West and East Germany, politics, history, biography, music, etc.); Americana germanica (books dealing with Germans, their settlements, outstanding personalities in the United States)

Special Collection:

ARCHIVES OF THE GERMAN SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Germans in the U.S.

Description: books dealing with the Germans in America

Size of collection: several thousand volumes
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1700 to present
Collection is currently maintained
Microforms: the beginning of a dozen microfilms
of German language newspapers
Other items: Franklin, Pastorius, Saur Bibles,
devotional literature, German language
Philadelphia newspapers

• • •

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

Schmucker Memorial Library
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Telephone: 717-334-3131 Ext. 234,295,345
TWX: 510-650-4972

Librarian: Mrs. Lillian H. Smoke

Key personnel: Miss Anna Jane Moyer, reference
and interlibrary loan
librarian

Mrs. Doris M. Kemler, audio-
visual and reserve librarian

Mrs. Nancy C. Scott, technical
services librarian

Mr. Dwight Huseman, serials/
documents librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$89,754

Number full-time library employees: 24

Number full-time professional librarians: 9

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

New Books and Related Materials; quarterly
list of acquisitions

Number of hours per week library is open: 93½

Services available: Circulation of regular
collection to general public, other
collections are circulated conditionally;
Interlibrary loans; Bibliography
Compilation for Gettysburg personnel only;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program,
Central Pennsylvania Consortium (Dickinson,
Franklin & Marshall, Gettysburg, Wilson)

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery
Service of Pennsylvania (IDS)-Monday,
Wednesday, Friday delivery

Union list of serials includes: Bucknell
University, Dickinson College, Elizabethtown
College, Franklin & Marshall College,
Gettysburg College, Juniata College,
Messiah College, Millersville State College,
Pennsylvania State University-Capitol
Campus, Shippensburg State College,
Susquehanna University, Wilson College,
Harrisburg Area Community College, York
College, State Library of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 202,352
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1606
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History, Literature, Economics,
Environmental Studies

Special Collections:

AFRICA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Africa

Size of collection: 1,500 volumes and microforms
Description: collection contains reprints and
new material; bibliography available
Collection is organized for use.
Collection is currently maintained.

BLACK AMERICAN

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Negroes

Size of collection: 1,741 volumes and microforms
Description: collection consists mainly of
reprints and new material; bibliography
available.
Collection is organized for use.
Collection is currently maintained.

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Indians of North America and Mexico

Size of collection: 1,000 volumes
Description: collection contains original
material, but reflects largely modern
scholarship; bibliography available.
Collection is organized for use.
Collection is currently maintained.

U.S. - HISTORY - CIVIL WAR

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
U.S. - History - Civil War

Size of collection: 3,500 volumes
Description: The former Civil War Institute-
Research Collection is now housed in the
main library as a special collection;
collection includes manuscripts, maps,
pictures, slides, newspapers; bibliography
available.

Collection is organized for use.
Collection is currently maintained.

WORLD WAR II

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
World War, 1939-1945

Size of collection: 900 volumes
Description: Includes some primary source
material not generally available, also
includes maps and pictures.
Collection is organized for use.
Collection is currently maintained.

KRAMER-HAMPSHIRE ORIENTAL ART COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Art, Oriental

Size of collection: 1,483 volumes

Description: special emphasis on Chinese Art to supplement an extensive collection of museum objects, including jades, porcelains, ivories, bronzes, paintings, embroideries, lacquers, rugs, etc.; bibliography available

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

INDIA COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
India

Size of collection: 1,142 books and journals

Description: an overview of Indian culture including modern political and economic change.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

J.H.W. STUCKENBERG COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Maps, Early
Maps, Manuscript

Size of Collection: 588 volumes

Description: the collection is largely made up of 18th century European maps, although it included the Americas, Africa, and the Orient and carries a small number dating from the 16th century; many are beautifully colored.

Additions are not being made to collection.

Collection is partially organized for use.

C.C. ARENSPERG COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Size of collection: 250 volumes

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

HARRY DRAVO PARKIN MEMORIAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
European War, 1914-1918

Size of collection: 1100 volumes

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

WILTON C. DINGES COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Mencken, H. L.

Size of Collection: 135 volumes, also manuscripts and pictures

Description: Includes all books by and about H. L. Mencken, along with the film Mencken's America, the Library of Congress recording of his voice, 640 photostats of

his editorials in the Baltimore Sun, clippings, manuscripts, letters, etc. Restricted for use of special students; non-circulating; also includes complete files of the Smart Set and American Mercury during H. L. Mencken's connection with those journals.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

STEPHEN HENRY WARNER MEMORIAL

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Vietnam War

Description: Includes photocopies of original letters; several hundred Army newspapers, periodicals, and press releases; photographs and personal diaries.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

• • •

GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICAL FOUNDATION

E.H. Wadewitz Memorial Library
4615 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621- 6941

Librarian: Jane F. Brislin

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 37½

Services available: Reference limited to students, professionals, and members of printing industry; Literature Searches (available to outside users for service charge); Bibliography Compilation (published for sale); Photocopying Facilities (\$1.00 for first page, 30¢ for each additional page)

Number of volumes in the library: 2,500

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 225

Current acquisitions particularly strong in:
Commercial printing processes, Paper, Ink,
Photography applied to printing

• • •

GRAY & ROGERS, INC.

12 South 12th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-922-4808

Librarian: David J. McCarthy

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 35

Services available: Circulation to staff only

Number of volumes in the library: 550

Number of periodical and serial titles

currently received: 400
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Marketing, Advertising, Business

• • •

GREATER PHILADELPHIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1528 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-PE-5-9320
Librarian: Kathryn E. Gallagher
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Reference; No Circulation
Number of volumes in the library: 1,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 100
Specialties: Business directories; General
Business Information

• • •

GREATER PITTSBURGH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chamber of Commerce Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-391-3400, ext. 24
Research Librarian: Ruth Ann Nickel
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Serves members and staff;
restricted use for general public; Inter-
library loans
Number of volumes in the library: 500
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 20
Specialties: Pittsburgh history; Business and
industry statistics; Pittsburgh market
statistics

• • •

GROVE CITY COLLEGE

Henry Buhl Library
Grove City, Pennsylvania 16127

Telephone: 412-458-6600, ext. 270
Head Librarian: Diane Grundy
Key personnel: Mary August, acquisitions
librarian
Onalee Tavares, cataloging
librarian
Vera Molsky, circulation,
interlibrary loan
Frances Coulter, periodicals
librarian
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$60,000

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 82½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution as local
users; others must use materials on premises
or through interlibrary loan; Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (10¢
per page)
Number of volumes in the library: 126,600
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 550
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Literature (English, American), History,
Economics, Sociology
Special collections:

GENERAL GEORGE B. McCLELLAND COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
U. S. - History - Civil War
Law - U. S.

Description: Consists primarily of McClelland's
War of the Rebellion Records, with other
government, particularly departmental,
reports at the time of the Civil War and
continuing until approximately 1905. Also
includes many volumes of federal laws and
statutes and Congressional hearings.

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1850 to 1905
Number of monographs in collection: 450

LESLIE LELAND LOCKE MATHEMATICS COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
History - Mathematics
History - Calculating-Machines

Description: History of mathematics and
history and technology of early calculating
machines.

Collection is currently being cataloged for
use

Time span covered: 19th and early 20th century
Number of monographs in collection: 1,938
Number of other items: 19 file boxes of
assorted papers and pamphlets, 4 large
cartons of lecture notes, notebooks,
picture files of mathematicians' scribbled
notes, patents and patent applications,
experimental photography, and 1 metal file
drawer of personal letters

• • •

GULF OIL CORPORATION

Central Reference Library
P. O. Box 1166
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-391-2400, ext.782

Supervisor, Library and Messengers:

James G. Hellman, ext.782

Key personnel: Jean Ayres, chief librarian,
ext.783

Doris Dietrich, librarian,
ext.783

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$16,500

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

"Recent Articles in the Gulf Building
Central Reference Library"(weekly abstract
sheet); "Accession List"(monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 4½

Services available: None for general public;

for Gulf personnel, Interlibrary loans,

Literature Searches, Bibliography

Compilation and Photocopying are available.

Number of volumes in the library: 5,600

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 510

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Petroleum, Energy, Business, Geology

• • •

GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE

Lourdes Library

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 19437

Telephone: 215-M16-7300

Librarian: Sr. Mary Consuelo, ext. 244

Key personnel: Mrs. Donald O. Neumeister

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,254

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

List of New Acquisitions (bi-monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 83½

Services available: Anyone with a letter of
introduction (or great need) may use the
library; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying
Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Union Catalog: Includes all members of the

Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Number of volumes in the library: 40,600

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 500

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English (covered by standing orders),
Biology, Sociology, History

Specialties: Gustav Martin Science Collection
in biology

• • •

H. B. MAYNARD AND COMPANY, INC.

Library

2040 Ardmore Blvd.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221

Telephone: 412-351-4100

Librarian: Leah D. Thomas, ext. 42

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$429

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff,
regardless of location, conditionally to
college faculty; Interlibrary loans;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying

Number of volumes in the library: 1,300

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 50

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Business, Computer sciences, Technology

• • •

H. J. HEINZ COMPANY

Organizations Division

P. O. Box 57

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-237-5948, 5949

Librarian: Nancy M. Wright

Key personnel: Jean I. Keller, Assistant
Librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of full-time library employees: 4

Number of full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 37½

Services available: Circulation to company
staff only; Interlibrary loans (prefer
copy); Photocopying facilities

Union Catalog: Pittsburgh Regional

Union List of Serials: Food libraries
of Special Libraries Association

Number of volumes in the library: 8,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 800

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Food Processing, Agriculture

• • •

HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL

Hahnemann Medical College Library

235 North 15th Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-448-7630

Librarian: Lucy Cooke, 448-7185
Key personnel: Barbara Williams, assistant
librarian, 448-7184
Mrs. Kyung Yu, head, technical
services, 448-7182
Head, Reader's Services, 448-7631
Janice Clarke, Interlibrary
loan librarian, 448-7632

Type of Institution: graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$127,564

Number full-time library employees: 16
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Notes from Hahnemann Medical College

Number of hours per week library is open: 94½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Hahnemann Medical
College, to alumni, other students and
faculty and professionals by interlibrary
loan or for use on premises; Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying costs 10¢ per
exposure for academic and hospital personnel,
25¢ per exposure plus \$1 service charge and
postage for all others

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library System
Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
of Pennsylvania

Union catalog: Participate in the Union Library
Catalog of Pennsylvania

Union list of serials: participate in JIM List
(Journals in Index Medicus with Mid-Eastern
Regional locations)-published by
Philadelphia Regional Group, Medical Library
Association

Number of volumes in the library: 48,533

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,067

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Mental Health Sciences, Medicine-
especially Cardiology, Basic Health
Sciences, Nursing (Medicine and Basic Health
Sciences are covered mostly by blanket or
standing orders)

Special Collection:
PARACELSUS COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Paracelsus (Bombastus ab Hohenheim (Aureolus
Philippus Theophrastus)) 1493-1541

Description: Originals, commentaries,
translations, bound pamphlets by and
about Paracelsus

Size of collection: 189 monographs, 8 pamphlets,
30 pictures, 4 volumes of manuscripts
Collection is organized for use

• • •
HAMMERMILL PAPER COMPANY

Technical Library
East Lake Road
Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Telephone: 814-456-8811
Director: Mrs. A. C. Rohan, Librarian (Ext. 525)

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff of

Hammermill and other company technical
personnel, a letter of introduction is
required by all others; Literature
Searches, Bibliography Compilation
and Photocopying Facilities to
Hammermill personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Technical Libraries, city of Erie

Number of volumes: 900 cataloged books,
4,000 bound volumes

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 100

• • •
HAMOT MEDICAL CENTER

Medical Library
4 East Second Street
Erie, Pennsylvania 16502

Telephone: 814-455-6711, number 353

Librarian: Olive K. Nesbitt

Key personnel: Ann Sherman, medical library
clerk

Irene Mack, library attendant,
nurses' library

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Acquisitions list issued quarterly

Number of hours per week library is open: 24

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Hamot,
conditionally to other students, faculty
members and professionals (with librarians'
authorization); Literature Searches,
Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying
are mostly limited to own personnel

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
use College of Physicians and SUNY, Buffalo
as resource centers

Union list of serials includes local medical,
special and public libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 4,600
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 200
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine, Surgery, Nursing

• • •

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES COMPANY

Division of Dresser Industries, Inc.
Garber Research Center Library*
1001 Pittsburgh-McKeesport Boulevard
West Mifflin, Pennsylvania 15122

Telephone: 412-391-5200, ext. 8265, 8266
TWX: 710-664-4347
Research Librarian: Sallie H. Ellison
Services available: for own personnel only
Number of volumes in the library: 2,100
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 280
Specialties: Refractories, Ceramics and Geology; Refractory Ceramics

• • •

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE

Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19003

Telephone: 215-LA-5-4100 ext.221
Director: Joe I. Myers
Key personnel: John Arfield, director,
educational media
Sarah Anglero, assistant
librarian
Elizabeth Williamson, assistant
director

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,000
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 61
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Accessions List; Monthly Report
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Harcum, also
to faculty members from other institutions,
to anyone else with a letter from their
librarian; Literature Searches and
Bibliography Compilation for Harcum
personnel only; Photocopying facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 23,415
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 235
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Children's books, Social Sciences,
Sciences, English

• • •

HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

McCormick Library
3300 North Cameron Street Road
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Telephone: 717-236-9533
Director of Instructional Resources:
Mrs. Frances M. Comfort (Ext.257)
Key personnel: Mrs. Violet Shepard, assistant
librarian, reference,
interlibrary loan (Ext.274)
Mrs. Barbara Carpenter,
assistant librarian,
periodicals (Ext.266)
Miss Mattie Woods, circulation
(Ext.282)
James Davis, educational media
director (Ext.300)

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$70,200
Number full-time library employees: 12
Number full-time professional librarians: 6
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Monthly acquisition lists for faculty
and ACLCP member libraries
Number of hours per week library is open: 68
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of the college, to
alumni with an Alumni Association
Membership card, to other college faculty
members through interlibrary loan, to
teachers from supporting districts of the
college, students from other colleges
with ACLCP card only; Interlibrary loan;
Literature Searches for own faculty
or ACLCP members; Bibliography Compilation
for own faculty or ACLCP members;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page; Reference
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program
Is included in ACLCP Union List of Serials
Number of volumes in the library: 55,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 559
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Education - Junior Colleges, Nursing
Education, Law, American Literature

• • •

HARRISBURG HOSPITAL

Staff Library
South Front Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

Telephone: 717-782-5510
Librarian: Mary E. Rinehardt
Number of volumes in the library: 4875
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 219
Specialties: Medicine

• • •

HARRISBURG POLYCLINIC HOSPITAL

Medical Staff Library
3rd and Radnor Streets
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105

Telephone: 717-782-4292
Medical Staff Librarian: Suzanne M. Shultz
Key personnel: David A. Smith, M.D., Medical
Director, 782-4130
John E. Siegel, M.D., Chairman
of Library Committee,
652-5380

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$6,650

Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff of hospital and doctors;
Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches,
Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying
for own personnel only.
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Regional Medical Program
Number of volumes in the library: 2,862
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 131
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine

• • •

HARRISBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Harrisburg Public Library
Front and Walnut Streets
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

Telephone: 717-232-3288
Director: Harry R. Courtright, 236-2090
Key personnel: Katherine Myers, assistant
director, 232-3288
David Dorman, coordinator,
district services, 236-2090
Margaret Hendrix, coordinator,
children's services, 236-2090
Carmella Starnes, coordinator,
extension services, 236-2090
Type of Institution: Public Library, District
Center
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$51,918

Number full-time library employees: 57
Number full-time professional librarians: 7
Number of hours per week library is open: 68
Services available: Reference; Circulation to
general public; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
District Center for Harrisburg Area
Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
and Delivery Service to all public libraries
in the district
Number of volumes in the library: 248,591
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 314

• • •

HATBORO BAPTIST CHURCH

32 North York Road
Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Telephone: 215-675-8400
Librarian: Carolyn A. Zimmerman
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$368.49
Services available: General public may use
materials when the church is open; Inter-
library loans (users must pay postage)
Number of volumes in the library: 25,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 3
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Religion, Christian living, Teaching
methods and philosophy, Church organiza-
tion - History

• • •

HAVERFORD COLLEGE

Haverford, Pennsylvania 19041

Telephone: 215-MI-9-9600
Librarian: Edwin B. Bronner
Key personnel: David Fraser, associate
librarian
Esther Ralph, assistant
librarian, systems
coordination
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$105,000
Number full-time library employees: 26
Number full-time professional librarians: 9
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual Report; Library Guide
Number of hours per week library is open: 98

Services available: Reference; Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Haverford College, also to students and faculty of Swarthmore and Bryn Mawr, and members of the clergy, all others are restricted to use on premises unless a borrower's fee of \$15 is paid annually; Interlibrary loans and Photocopying for Haverford personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Area College Library Cooperative Program (ACLCP), Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Area Library Automation Conference

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service (IDS)

Union Catalog: includes Bryn Mawr and Swarthmore (Russian language only)

Union list of serials: will include Bryn Mawr

Number of volumes in the library: 305,800

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,691

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Latin America, Spanish literature, Fine Arts, Ecology

Special Collections:

QUAKER COLLECTION

Description: consists of 25,000 volumes, the Rufus M. Jones Mysticism Collection, 100,000 manuscripts, a collection of microform material with readers and several indexes; also includes recent material on contemporary Friends' organizations and religious thought

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

Use of facilities open to qualified undergraduates

WILLIAM PYLE PHILIPS RENAISSANCE COLLECTION

Description: includes great works of literature as they first appeared in print; includes works by Homer, Dante, Newton, Shakespeare, Swift and the Bible; chief source material for the study of the Renaissance.

Collection is seen by appointment.

LOCKWOOD COLLECTION OF ITALIAN HUMANISTS

Description: includes many scarce and some original editions of all important humanists from Petrarch to the middle of the 16th century

ROBERTS AUTOGRAPH LETTERS COLLECTION

Description: includes 20,000 letters from 1400 to the present; includes a set of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, letters of the Presidents of the U. S.,

members of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, letters of the officers of the American Revolution and also large and valuable collections of letters of distinguished authors, composers, royalty, scientists, educators and businessmen

J. RENDEL HARRIS COLLECTION

Description: 60 Hebrew, Latin, Arabic, Syriac, and Ethiopian rolls and codices purchased in Egypt, Palestine, and Lebanon

COLLINSON/FOTHERGILL LIBRARY

Description: contains pre-nineteenth century imprints, but mostly nineteenth century items; commemorative collection honoring two British Quaker Scholars, Peter Collinson and John Fothergill, associates of Benjamin Franklin and Patrons of American libraries

HAVERFORDIANA COLLECTION

Description: Archival record of the College's history

C.C. MORRIS CRICKET LIBRARY AND COLLECTION

Description: contains material illustrating the history of American cricket with special emphasis on the sport at Haverford College and in the Philadelphia area
Collection is not open for general use.
Rotan Sargent, curator

LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE

Description: microform collection of source materials in the history of science; includes the scientific texts of more than 3,000 scientists and also collateral material, controversial texts, commentaries, summaries, contemporary scholarly and popular texts, and reviews of the scientific knowledge of various periods

• • •

HEALTH AND WELFARE ASSOCIATION OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY

200 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-261-6010 Ext. 334

Librarian: Mary Lou Charlton

Services available: Reference

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of volumes in the library: 500 books

(no bound periodicals since collection is primarily pamphlet material)

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 125

Specialties: Health; Social Science; Welfare Pamphlet Collection

• • •
HEINZ COMPANY

see H.J. Heinz Company
• • •

HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION

Corporate Library
Room 209 Community Center Blvd.
East Chocolate Avenue
Hershey, Pennsylvania 17033

Telephone: 717-534-4222
Librarian: Connie Strausbaugh
Key personnel: Mrs. Fran Carrucoli, library assistant
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number hours per week library is open: 45
Services available: Circulation to staff of Hershey Foods, others by permission of department head or executive, through Interlibrary loan or for on-premises use only; Interlibrary loan; Photocopying for local libraries when requested; Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation for Hershey personnel only.
Number of volumes in the library: 1800
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 500
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Business Management, Confectionery industry and trade, Cocoa and chocolate, Analytical chemistry (Confectionery industry and trade is covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)
Special Collections:

CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY AND TRADE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Cocoa
Chocolate

Size of collection: 60 volumes
Description: Historical works on chocolate production, some in French and German dating back to the 1700's and Dufour's book dated 1688, bulk of collection in late 1800's and early 1900's.
Time span covered: 1685-1935
Collection is cataloged for use.
Collection is not being added to.
Other items included: 7 Reports by the British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee, Field Information agency on German chocolate and

confectionery industry during World War II; also periodicals of the field: Gordian 1924-30, 1961-72, Report on Cacao Research 1945-58, International Office of Cocoa and Chocolate 1950-72, International Chocolate Review 1955-72
• • •

THE HILL SCHOOL

William Scheerer, Jr. Memorial Library
Pottstown, Pennsylvania 19464

Telephone: 215-326-1000, ext 222,227
Director: John A. Anderson
Key personnel: Marielle Hammett, Assistant Librarian
Soon M. Park, Assistant Librarian
Mrs. John Bergman, Secretary and Coordinator
Type of institution: College Prep School, 5 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$5300
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 80
Services available: Circulation: to students, faculty, staff of institution, to alumni conditionally available, through interlibrary loan to other outside users; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)
Number of volumes in the collection: 30,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 142
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Art (covered by standing orders), History, Language, Science
Special collections:

ALUMNI COLLECTION

Description: Works by and about alumni.
Size of collection: 400
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1902 to present
Collection is currently being added to

FIRST EDITION COLLECTION

Size of collection: 321
Description: First editions, mainly fiction.
Authors include W. Faulkner, T.S. Eliot, E. Hemingway and L. Sinclair.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1910-1950

REIF COLLECTION

Size of collection: 267

Description: On the art of book making and other valuable and handsome editions on classical and English literature.

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently being added to

TODD COLLECTION

Size of collection: 400

Description: Books dealing with nature - animals and plants

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1910-1940

PEW COLLECTION

Size of collection: 900

Description: Books dealing with the Humanities

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1930-1972

Collection is currently being added to

STOUT COLLECTION

Size of collection: 80

Description: Books dealing with fishing and hunting.

Time span covered: 1900-1940

• • •

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY*940 Centre Avenue
Reading, Pennsylvania 19601

Telephone: 215-375-4375

Director of Library and Archives:

Mrs. LeRoy Sanders

Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 12,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 20

Specialties: A history library devoted entirely to gathering, preserving and making available printed books and archival material relating to Reading and Berks County

• • •

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA1300 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-732-6200

Director: Nicholas B. Wainwright

Key personnel: Peter J. Parker, head

manuscript department

John H. Platt, librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 10

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (Quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to members of

Historical Society of Pennsylvania and

Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, to

all others there is a users charge of \$1

per day or a six month users card for \$7.50,

manuscripts restricted to graduate students

and serious scholars; Interlibrary loans;

Photocopying Facilities(Xerox at 25¢ per

page, \$1 service charge for every volume

handled)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 200,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 200

Specialties: United States History;

Pennsylvania History; Philadelphia History;

large Genealogical holdings; manuscripts

• • •

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY250 East Market Street
York, Pennsylvania 17403

Telephone: 717-848-1587

Librarian: John W. Heisey

Key personnel: Robert F. Nawrocki, Assistant Librarian

Type of institution: Special library

Number of full-time library employees: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 48

Services available: Circulation to staff, and

to general public; free reference service

to those who come personally; fee for

research; books may not be removed from

the general library.

Number of volumes in library: 20,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 57

Current acquisitions are particularly strong

in: York (County) History, American

Revolutionary Period, Coverlet Weavers and

Weaving, Pennsylvania History

Special collections:

JAMES SHETTEL COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Theater, American - 19th century

Circus, U.S. - 19th century
Description: 19th and early 20th century
theater and circus photographs and source
material. Playbills, posters, scripts, etc
Collection is organized for use.
Number of other items: 10,000 photographs
of circus and theater personalities. Five
linear feet of source material.

• • •

HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE

Holy Family College Library
Grant and Frankford Avenues
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Telephone: 215-637-7703

Acting Director of Library Services:

Sister M. Kathryn, ext. 51

Key personnel: Mrs. Guvanti Asher, technical
services librarian

Sister M. Jane, director of
library services (currently on
Sabbatical leave)

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$13,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Student Guide to the Library

Polonica (bibliography of the Polish
Collection)

Number of hours per week library is open: 60

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff and members of the Alumni
Association, also Friends of the Library,
faculty members and students from institu-
tions belonging to the Tri-State Library
Cooperative may borrow materials upon
presentation of a letter from their
librarian, registration at the circulation
desk and the presentation of his I.D. card,
all others may borrow materials upon
registering at the circulation and payment
of a fee; Interlibrary loans at an average
cost of \$5 per transaction; Photocopying at
10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Tri-State Library Cooperative

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 62,999

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 425

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Sciences (nursing, biology, chemistry),
History, Literature (covered mostly by
blanket or standing orders), Social Sciences

Special Collections:

POLISH COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Poland

Poland - History

Description: a collection of books in Polish
dealing with the history, literature and
culture of Poland

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: mostly 1900-present

Collection is currently maintained on a
donation basis

Number of monographs in collection: 1779

Other items: 498 volumes of periodicals,
numerous realia items of historical and/or
cultural significance

ARCHIVES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Archives

Holy Family College - Archives

Description: a collection of the official
publication of the administrative offices of
the college, works authored by the faculty,
student and club publications, and
chronicles of the college history

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1954 - present

Collection is currently maintained on a
donation basis

Number of monographs in collection: 526

Number of microforms: 1 roll microfilm

Other items: numerous items realia and
collegiana

• • •

HONEYWELL, INC.

Industrial Division Technical Library
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Telephone: 215-643-1300, ext. 2620

Librarian: Ethlyn Thomson

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Services restricted to
Honeywell employees

Number of volumes in the library: 5,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 250

Specialities: Engineering - Mechanical,
electrical, and electronic specializing in
industrial instrumentation, control sys-
tems and computers

• • •

HOSPITAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Hospital Library
3400 Spruce Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-662-2571
Director, Hospital Library: Marjorie Greenfield
662-2577

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
HUP Library Bulletin
Services available: Circulation to all staff
on premises; Interlibrary loans, Literature
Searches, SDI Services; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying
Number of hours per week library is open: 97½
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Regional Medical Library Program
Number of volumes in the library: 10,000+
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 235
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Clinical medicine and surgery;
Psychiatry

• • •

ICI AMERICA INC.

Reynolds Experimental Laboratory
P.O. Box 271
Tamaqua, Pennsylvania 18252

Telephone: 215-386-4121, ext. 3652
Library Clerk: Patricia A. Meck
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff only;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
Photocopying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 12,000
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Explosives, Chemical engineering,
Mathematics

• • •

IMMACULATA COLLEGE

Immaculata, Pennsylvania 19345

Telephone: 215-647-4400
Librarian: Sister Florence Marie, IHM
Key personnel: Sister Marie de Brebeuf,
assistant librarian
Patricia McKenna, assistant
librarian
Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$34,700

Number full-time library employees: 7
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 80
Services available: Reference; Circulation to
students, faculty, staff, alumni and
friends of the Library, other faculty
members, teachers and professionals must
show identification, other students must
have a letter from their librarian, others
are restricted to on premises use;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying at 10¢
per page; Bibliography Compilation for own
personnel only
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Tri-State College Library Cooperative(TCLC)
Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery
Service(IDS)
Union list of serials: currently being
compiled by TCLC
Number of volumes in the library: 93,048
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 776
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English literature and criticism,
History, Early childhood education,
Mathematics

• • •

INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Rhodes R. Stabley Library
Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Telephone: 412-357-2340
TWX: 510-468-5275
Network: 687-2340
Director: William E. Lafranchi
Key personnel: Ronald A. Steiner, associate
director of libraries,
ext.2335
David Kaufman, interlibrary
loan librarian, ext.2340
Richard R. Chamberlin,
reference, ext.2340
Daniel Shively, cataloging,
ext.2333

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$325,000
Number full-time library employees: 32
Number full-time professional librarians: 19
Number of hours per week library is open: 88
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Indiana University,
conditionally to anyone else; Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
at 5¢/10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 District Library Center-Indiana
 Union list of serials includes: Pennsylvania
 State College and University Libraries
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 3,400
 Number of volumes in the library: 450,000
 Number of microform units: 600,000
 Specialties: Pennsylvania Collection;
 Spain, Portugal, and Latin America;
 Education

• • •

INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA-
PUNXSUTAWNEY

Library
 1010 Winslow Street
 Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania 15730

Telephone: 814-938-6711
 Librarian: Robert J. Kirby
 Type of institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$4,000

Number of hours per week library is open: 47
 Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty and staff of institution, all
 others by interlibrary loan; interlibrary
 loan to other branch campuses at a cost
 of \$1.50 per transaction; Bibliography
 compilation is done only for members of
 institution

Number of volumes in library: 14,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 150
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: English Literature, American Literature,
 American History, Earth Sciences

• • •

INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH

7701 Burholme Avenue
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Telephone: 215-342-1000, ext. 466, 487
 Librarian: Sarah N. Deisinger, ext. 466
 Key personnel: Jane M. Bosley, assistant
 librarian, ext. 487
 Esther Steinbrecher, library
 assistant, ext. 466

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$28,374
 Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 2
 Number of hours per week library is open: 37½

Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty and staff of institution; reference
 only for outside users; interlibrary loans;
 Literature Searches; Bibliography Compila-
 tion; Photocopying Facilities
 Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery
 Service of Pennsylvania (IDS)
 Number of volumes in the library: 15,759
 Number of periodical and serial titles
 currently received: 478
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Biochemistry, Cell biology, Clinical
 research, Experimental pathology (all
 covered by standing orders)
 Special collections:

A. L. PATTERSON COLLECTION
 L.C. Headings to describe collection:
 Crystallography
 Mathematics
 Size of collection: 1,100 volumes
 Collection is organized for use
 Time span covered: 1897-1966

• • •

INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

Literature Search Service Reference Library
 325 Chestnut Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: 215-WA-3-3300, ext.269
 Reference librarian: Angela Mazella
 Key personnel: Diane Brayman, assistant
 librarian, ext.211
 Alicia Pagua, assistant
 librarian, ext.211

Type of Institution: Special library
 Number full-time library employees: 15
 Number full-time professional librarians: 2
 Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
 Services available: Circulation to all staff
 of ISI; ISI Search Service available to
 outside personnel at \$25 per hour; ASCA IV
 available on a weekly basis, minimum cost
 of \$115 per year; OATS service for journal
 references at \$2.50 per article up to 10
 pages

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 College of Physicians of Philadelphia
 Eastern Regional Medical Library
 Number of volumes in the library: 300
 Number of periodical and serial titles
 currently received: 5,000
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Science and Technology

• • •

INSTITUTE OF PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL

Medical Library
111 North 49th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19139

Telephone: 215-829-2765
Librarian: June Strickland
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,000

Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 50
Services available: Circulation to faculty,
staff and alumni of institution, to all
others through interlibrary loan;
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying
Union list of serials: includes Jefferson,
Pennsylvania Hospital and Einstein Medical
Center
Number of volumes in the library: 8,400
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 198
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Neurology,
Mental Health, Religion, Psychology

• • •

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA

Insurance Company of North America Library
1647 Suburban Station Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-241-4677
Librarian: Jeanette E. Ballard
Key personnel: Helen L. Hedrick, assistant
librarian, 241-4678
Bruce K. Harvey, technical
librarian, 241-4677

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,000

Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 38
Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Literature Searches
and State-of-the-Art Reports and SDI
Services and Bibliography Compilation for
own personnel only
Number of volumes in the library: 12,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 340
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Insurance, Occupational safety and
health, Management

Special Collection:
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH/CONSUMER PRODUCT
SAFETY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

- Safety Regulations
- Consumer Protection

Description: Federal and state occupational
safety and health regulations. Federal
consumer product safety regulations.
Technical monographs on state-of-the-art in
environmental control, pollution control,
and safety engineering

Size of collection: 200 monographs,
10 microforms, 20 vertical files,
18 periodicals and serials

Annual budget for collection: \$3,000

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1970-present

• • •

INSURANCE SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA

232 South Fourth Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: 215-MA-7-5306
Librarian: Constance M. Bacon
Key personnel: Marian C. Malchman, part-time
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$600

Number of hours per week library is open: 35
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, alumni and members, to the
general adult public for reference only;
Interlibrary loans usually to colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 2,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 52

Specialties: Philadelphia Fire Insurance Patrol

• • •

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

see TRW Inc.

• • •

JAMES V. BROWN LIBRARY OF WILLIAMSPORT AND LYCOMING COUNTY

19 East 4th Street
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701

Telephone: 717-326-0536
TWX: 510-655-5720
Director: Robert C. Machinski

Key personnel: Ray Campbell, assistant director,
326-1162

Mary V. Pittman, head, public
services, 326-0536

Jane E. Gardner, district
co-ordinator, children
services, 326-1162

Mrs. John Stuart, reference
librarian, 326-0536

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$57,021

Number full-time library employees: 30

Number full-time professional librarians: 8

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Update

Number of hours per week library is open: 73

Services available: Circulation for the
general public; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
North Central Library District

Delivery Service: County libraries and Lock
Haven Library receive twice weekly
deliveries

Number of volumes in the library: 75,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 500

Special Collection:

HUGH HART CUMMIN COLLECTION OF RARE AND NOTABLE
PRESSES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Printing-History

Size of Collection: 500

Description: designed to show the history of
printing from movable type

Time span covered: 1470-

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Lycoming County-Pennsylvania-History

Size of collection: 500

Description: History of Williamsport and
Lycoming County

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE

see Thomas Jefferson University

• • •

JENKINS MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY

see Theodore F. Jenkins Memorial Law
Library Company

• • •

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

Commercial Library

1600 W. Carson Street - Room 218
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-565-4839

Librarian: Nancy Owens

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Holdings of the Commercial Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Special Libraries Association; Steel
Company Librarians

Union list of serials: Pittsburgh Regional
Library Center

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 100

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Steel Industry, Economics

• • •

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

Graham Research Library

900 Agnew Road
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-884-1000

Technical Librarian: Wade S. Paxton, ext.225

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Periodical Bulletin(Weekly)

Accessions Bulletin(Monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open:
unlimited

Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Reference;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying facilities;
Literature Searches, SDI Services
and Bibliography Compilation(for Jones &
Laughlin personnel only)

Number of volumes in the library: 1,400

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 250

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Metallurgy, Chemistry, Electronics &
Instrumentation, Engineering

• • •

JUNIATA COLLEGE

L.A. Beeghly Library and the Myers Science
Library
Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 16652

Telephone: 814-643-4310

Director: Robert G. Sabin

Key personnel: Lenore Conley, assistant to
the director

Denise Blaisdell, reference
and interlibrary loan
librarian

Grace Shuler, catalog librarian
Natalie Wiest, science
librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$78,835.45

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Gazette (recent acquisitions of
the Library)

Number of hours per week library is open: 96

Services available: Free circulation to all
institution users, members of ACLCP, and
Huntingdon residents; general public and
children use on premises only; Interlibrary
loan, Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art
Reports, SDI Services, Bibliography Compi-
lation and Photocopying Facilities to all
users (free to Pennsylvania libraries;
\$1.00 minimum charge to libraries outside
of Pennsylvania)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program
of Central Pennsylvania (ACLCP); Union
Library Catalogue of Pennsylvania

Delivery service: ACLCP pick-up and delivery
service twice a week via truck

Union Catalog: Includes Bucknell University,
Dickinson College, Elizabethtown College,
Franklin and Marshall College, Gettysburg
College, Messiah College, Millersville
State College, Pennsylvania State -
Capitol Campus, Shippensburg State College,
Susquehanna University, Wilson College,
Harrisburg Area Community College, York
College, Lebanon Valley College, State
Library of Pennsylvania

Union List of Serials: All of the above

Number of volumes in the library: 145,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 900

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics,
Biology (all covered by blanket orders)
Special collections:

ABRAHAM HARLEY CASSEL COLLECTION

Size of collection: 12,000 volumes plus
4000 pamphlets

Description: Early Pennsylvania imprints, many
in German. Large collection of imprints
from Christopher Sauer's press. Early
Brethren and other German sectarian
(Schwenkfelders, Anabaptists) tracts from
Pennsylvania and Europe.

Collection organized for use.

Time span covered: 1476 - 1890

M.G. BRUMBAUGH

Size of collection: 200 books plus 2 filing
cases of ephemera and memorabilia

Description: Early Pennsylvania imprints, also
some papers and correspondence of Brumbaugh
as President of Juniata College and as
Governor of Pennsylvania.

Books organized for use.

Time span covered: 1750 - 1850 (books)
1900 - 1940 (memorabilia)

W. EMMERT SWIGART COLLECTION

Size of collection: 900 volumes including 228
Pennsylvania imprints before 1840

Description: Many fields, ranging from classics
printed by Aldus Manutius to first editions
of Mark Twain.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1515 -

• • •

KAWECKI BERYLCO INDUSTRIES, INC.

Post Office Box 1462

Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

Telephone: 215-929-0781

TWX: 510-651-0677

Technical Librarian: Lenora M. Ludwig

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff
of Kaweck Berylco Industries, regardless
of location; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying Facilities; Literature
Searches and Bibliography Compilation for
Kaweck Berylco personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Special Libraries of Berks County

Number of volumes in the library: 4,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 125
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Beryllium

Special Collections:

BERYLLIUM

L. C. Heading to describe collection:

Metallurgy

Description: 75% of holdings of the library;
all phases of history, manufacture, and use
of Beryllium

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1930-present

Collection is currently maintained.

• • •

KETCHUM, MACLEAD & GROVE, INC.

Information Services

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Telephone: 412-261-5100

Supervisor: Jean L. Collins

Services available: Gives free circulation
to other special libraries in the area.

Number of volumes in the library: 1100

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1200

Specialties: Advertising; Public Relations

• • •

KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE

Miller Library

La Plume, Pennsylvania 18440

Director, Instructional Resources: Alec Thomas

Key personnel: Miss Mary C. Van Nort,
librarian(Ext.75)

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Holdeman,
administrative assistant
(Ext.75)

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$27,790

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Booklist; Faculty Choice

Number of hours per week library is open: 66

Services available: Reference and Circulation
free to the general public

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic
Center

Number of volumes in the library: 25,219

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 318

Specialties: Art(books and slides), American
and English Literature, U.S. History,
Spanish

• • •

KING'S COLLEGE

D. Leonard Corgan Library

14 West Jackson Street

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

Telephone: 717-824-9931

TWX: 510-551-3387

Librarian: Mary Barrett

Key personnel: Mary Jane Donnelly, acquisitions
librarian

Margaret Mary Fischer,
cataloging librarian

Joan Diana, reference librarian

Judith Tierney, special
collections librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$103,000

Number full-time library employees: 20

Number full-time professional librarians: 8

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 81

Services available: Circulation to general
adult public; Interlibrary loans and
Literature Searches at no charge;
Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic
Center

Union catalog and union list of serials:
include College Misericordia, Hazleton
Public Library, Hoyt Library(Kingston),
Keystone Junior College, Luzerne County
Community College, Luzerne County Medical
Society Library, Marywood College,
Osterhout Free Library, Scranton Public
Library, University of Scranton, V.A.
Hospital Library and Wilkes College Library

Number of volumes in the library: 122,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,695

Special Collections:

ST. STEPHEN'S HISTORICAL FILES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.--
Bethlehem Diocese

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, St. Stephen's
Church--History

Description: correspondence, annual reports, journals, articles and other papers relating to the history of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Wilkes-Barre and the Episcopal Diocese of Bethlehem collected by Dr. George G. Raddin, Jr. for his book The Wilderness and the City

Size of collection: 16 linear feet

Time span covered: 1813-1967

Collection not organized for use

JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

U.S.--Politics and government--1945-1970
Presidents--U.S.

Description: books, periodical articles, record albums, films, pamphlets and memorabilia relating to John F. Kennedy, his family, life and political career

Size of collection: 100 monographs, 20 record albums, 2 films, etc.

Collection is organized for use

Collection is funded by student donations

MONSIGNOR JOHN J. CURRAN COLLECTION OF CHURCH HISTORIES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania-Church History
Churches-Pennsylvania-Wyoming Valley

Description: historical files consisting primarily of pamphlets and newspaper clippings on churches in the Wyoming Valley and surrounding area

Size of collection: 250 churches; 6 linear feet

Collection is organized for use

Additions are made by donation

LOUIS WEITZENKORN PAPERS

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Dramatists, American-Wyoming Valley, Pa.
Journalists-Wyoming Valley, Pa.

Description: personal papers of Louis Weitzenkorn, newspaperman and playwright, including play scripts, motion picture scenarios, correspondence, clippings.

Size of collection: 100 items

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1921-1942

GEORGE KORSON FOLKLORE ARCHIVE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Folk-lore--Pennsylvania
Folk-lore of mines

Description: personal papers, books, periodicals, discs and tapes collected by George Korson (1899-1967) over a lifetime of research and writing on the folklore of the coal mining industry

Size of collection: 42 linear feet of personal papers; 226 periodical volumes; 107 reels of transcribed tapes; 70 discs; 623 monographs

Time span covered: Personal papers: 1918-1969

Collection is organized for use

WYCOMING VALLEY ARTIST FILES

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Art-Pennsylvania

Art-Wyoming Valley, Pa.

Description: completed questionnaires, clippings, brochures, and other material relating to artists and art organizations in the Wyoming Valley

Size of collection: 5 linear feet

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1801-present

Collection is currently maintained

DANIEL J. FLOOD COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Luzerne County, Pa.-Politics and Government
Legislators-United States

Description: personal papers of Daniel J. Flood, Representative of the 11th Congressional District of Pennsylvania to the U.S. Congress from 1944 to the present, including correspondence, speeches, research material, photographs, clippings and tapes

Size of Collection: 180 linear feet

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1945-1964

Collection is currently maintained by donation

ORAL HISTORY PROGRAM

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Luzerne County, Pa.-Social life and customs
Luzerne County, Pa.-History

Description: contains information on folklore, folk customs, local history and sociological conditions in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. Various ethnic groups are represented in this collection. The information consists of tape-recorded interviews which are transcribed. Both tape and transcription are kept.

Collection is organized for use

Size of collection: 5 interviews on tape, all of which are transcribed

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE

Rohrbach Library
Kutztown, Pennsylvania 19530

Telephone: 215-683-3511

Network: 8-485-3301

College Librarian: John K. Amrhein

Key personnel: David R. Parry, assistant
college librarian for
technical services

Mildred G. Mateer, reference

Mildred E. Oswald, circulation

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$300,000

Number full-time library employees: 25

Number full-time professional librarians: 13

Number of hours per week library is open: 87½

Services available: Circulation for general
adult public, for high school students
with letter from high school librarian;
Interlibrary loans; Bibliography compilation
(for Kutztown State College personnel only);
Photocopying at 5¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State College Libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 175,303

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1929

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Art, Education, History, English

Special Collections:

RUSSIAN CULTURE

Size of collection: 8,000 volumes

Description: Books and periodicals in Russian,
English and other languages dealing with
all aspects of Russian culture

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTION

Size of collection: 2,000 volumes

Description: books about Pennsylvania and
Pennsylvanians

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

LIBRARY SCIENCE COLLECTION

Size of collection: 7515 volumes

Description: Books and periodicals dealing
with Library Science and children's
literature

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

LA ROCHE COLLEGE

The John J. Wright Library
9000 Babcock Boulevard
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15237

Telephone: 412-931-4312

Librarian: Sister Georgine Sieber

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 80½

Services available: Reference; Circulation to
residents of North Hills

Number of volumes in the library: 37,300

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 420

• • •

LA SALLE COLLEGE

David Leo Lawrence Memorial Library
20th Street and Olney Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Telephone: 215-848-8300

Director of the Library: Brother Thomas Warner,
F.S.C., ext.228

Key personnel: Georgette M. Most, reference
librarian, ext. 272

Charles Fulforth, acquisition
librarian, ext. 270

Mary E. Broderick, circulation
librarian, ext. 271

Karen Avenick, interlibrary loan
librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$102,000

Number full-time library employees: 22

Number full-time professional librarians: 8

Number of hours per week library is open: 88½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of La Salle, to
other faculty members with official
identification, to other college students
through interlibrary loan, also to students
enrolled in YCLC member institutions;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches and
Bibliography Compilation for own personnel
only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Area College Library Cooperative Program

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 185,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 888

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Literature, Urban Sociology, History
and Philosophy

• • •

LACKAWANNA JUNIOR COLLEGE

Seeley Memorial Library
Linden Street at Jefferson Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503

Telephone: 717-342-7679
Librarian: Vincenta M. Grum
Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$8,500

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 54
Services available: Reference; Interlibrary
loans are free

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic
Center

Number of volumes in the library: 12,723
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 126

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Business, Social Science, Psychology

• • •

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

David Bishop Skillman Library
Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

Telephone: 215-253-6281
TWX: 510-651-2511

Librarian: Clyde L. Haselden
Key personnel: Robert Gennett, assistant
librarian
Ronald Robbins, head, reference
and interlibrary loan
Alice M. Hall, head cataloger
David Olsen, head, acquisitions

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$127,144

Number full-time library employees: 22
Number full-time professional librarians: 9
Number of hours per week library is open: 101
Services available: Reference and circulation
(no renewals on circulation)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Association of Independent
Colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 169,529
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 2,259
Special collections:

RARE BOOK COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Rare books

Description: General rare book collection with
some emphasis on early scientific materials.
Early imprints, first editions, special
editions, and elaborate bindings.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1482 to present

Collection is currently added to

Number of monographs in collection: 1,775

Number of other items: Small coin collection,
small stamp collection

AMERICAN FRIENDS OF LAFAYETTE COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Lafayette, Marquis de

France - History - Revolution, 1789-1799

Description: Collection of monographs, pam-
phlets, manuscripts, engravings about
Lafayette's life both in America and
France

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1757-1834

Annual budget for collection: \$300 + gifts

Number of monographs in collection: 2,016

Number of other items: Lafayette memorabilia,
230 manuscripts including the Hubbard
Collection of Lafayette letters to George
Washington. 636 engravings of Lafayette

STEPHEN CRANE COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Crane, Stephen

Size of collection: 368 monographs and
periodical articles

Description: Collection of works by and about
Stephen Crane. First editions and special
editions. No manuscripts.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1893 to present

Collection is currently added to

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE COLLECTION (ARCHIVES)

Size of collection: 4,464

Description: Consists of publications by and
about the college. Yearbooks, catalogs,
literary publications, announcements,
programs, publicity releases, special
events materials, etc. Also publications
of faculty and alumni. Departmental
honors theses. Photographs.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1832 to present

Collection is currently added to

• • •

LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

230 North President Street
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603

Telephone: 717-392-4633

Librarian: Mrs. Laura G. Lundgren

Key personnel: Samuel E. Dyke, president
(395-3003)

John W. Loose, secretary
(392-4513)

Richard F. Smith, vice president
(394-6738)

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Lancaster County Historical Journal (4 times
a year)

Number of hours per week library is open: 23

Services available: materials may be used in
the library under supervision; no
Circulation

Number of volumes in the library: 2000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 14

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Lancaster County History

• • •

LANCASTER COUNTY LIBRARY*

125 North Duke Street
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17602

Telephone: 717-394-2651

TWX: 510-657-4957

Director: Harold R. Jenkins

Key personnel: Janet Sheffer, coordinator of
adult services

Bernice Nottingham, extension
librarian

Jane Goldberger, administrative
assistant

Marian Brubaker, head, clerical
services

Type of Institution: Public Library,
District Center for Lancaster

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$81,403

Number full-time library employees: 42

Number full-time professional librarians: 17

Number of hours per week library is open: 68½

Services for general public: Interlibrary
loan; Reference Assistance; Bibliographic
Verification; Literature Searches;
Photocopying; Loan of filmstrips, films and
microforms; Cooperative acquisitions,
cataloging and processing; Consultation

Cooperatives: Interacts with EPIC (Eastcentral
Pennsylvania Interlibrary Cooperation
Council) and ACLCP (Area College Library
Cooperative of Central Pennsylvania)

Delivery Service: Center for IDS, Interlibrary
Delivery Service (formerly ACLCP Delivery
Service), daily delivery service from two
vehicles

Union List of Serials: Includes all public
libraries in Lancaster County

Number of volumes in the library: 191,028

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,104

Specialties: Lancaster County Collection

• • •

LANCASTER GENERAL HOSPITAL

Mueller Health Sciences Library
555 North Duke Street
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-393-5801, ext. 730

Librarian: Virginia H. Engle

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 53

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of hospital, all others
may use materials on premises only;
Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches,
Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying
for own personnel only

Number of volumes in the library: 7,618

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 216

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Nursing, Hospital
Administration

• • •

LANCASTER MENNONITE CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

2215 Mill Stream Road
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17602

Telephone: 717-393-9745

Secretary: Ira D. Landis

Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 55,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 100

Specialties: Theology-about 45,000 volumes on histories of local denominations, commentaries, sermon collections, etc;
History-about 10,000 volumes on local, Mennonite, Amish, and general history;
Genealogy-about 500 volumes plus manuscript collections

• • •

LANCASTER NEWSPAPERS INC.

8 West King Street
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603

Telephone: 717-397-5251
Librarian: Mrs. Helen L. Everts
Services available: limited reference service
Specialties: Newspapers date from 1795 to 1970,
80,000 files of newspaper clippings
Number of volumes: 1,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 25

• • •

LANCASTER SCHOOL OF BIBLE

901 Eden Road
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Telephone: 717-569-0404
Librarian: Fred W. Pearson
Key personnel: Priscilla M. Bucher, assistant librarian
Type of Institution: 3 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$10,011
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 72½
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and the adult general public; Interlibrary loans at no cost
Number of volumes in the library: 15,840
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 215
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Bible, Theology, Missions, Christian Education

• • •

LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Philip Schaff Library
555 W. James Street
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603

Telephone: 717-393-0654
Director: George H. Bricker
Key personnel: Frank R. Dougherty, Assistant Librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$25,626
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 56
Services available: Circulation to general public; Interlibrary loan (not to outside personnel); Photocopying Facilities at 10¢ per copy
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Southeast Pennsylvania Theological Librarians Association
Union Catalog: Includes Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg; Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia; St. Charles Seminary, Philadelphia; Philadelphia Divinity School; Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia; Mary Immaculate Seminary, Northampton; Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia; Moravian Seminary, Bethlehem
Union List of Serials: Same as above
Number of volumes in the library: 103,320
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 556
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Biblical Studies, Theology, Church History, Church and Culture

• • •

LANKENAU HOSPITAL

Lankenau Hospital Medical Library
Lancaster and City Line Avenues
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151

Telephone: 215-MI-9-1400, ext. 520
Librarian: Marie A. Norton
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$12,000
Number full-time library employees: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 40 to outsiders, 168 to staff
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, members of Hospital, to other faculty and students, professionals and general public conditionally; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 9,975
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 285

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine and Medical Research (both are covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

LANKENAU HOSPITAL

School of Nursing Library
City Avenue at 64th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151

Telephone: 215-MI-2-3931
Librarian: Sister Alma Koder
Type of Institution: 32 months
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$2,000
Number of hours per week library is open: 56
Services available: Circulation to general public; Interlibrary loans at charge of postage only
Number of volumes in the library: 3,600
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 85
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Nursing

• • •

LAW LIBRARY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Court House
Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404

Telephone: 215-275-5000, ext.427
Law Librarian: Rebecca Mair
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$25,000
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual booklist of selected acquisitions-annotated
Number of hours per week library is open: 35
Services available: Circulation to County Officers and Judges and Lawyers with offices in Montgomery County; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 26,735
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 78
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Pennsylvania law, Taxation (covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Gossard Memorial Library
Annville, Pennsylvania 17003

Telephone: 717-867-3561, ext. 269
Librarian: William E. Housh, III
Key personnel: Alice Diehl, head catalog librarian
Eloise Brown, reference and interlibrary loan librarian
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$34,884
Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 89
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Lebanon Valley College, members of ACLCP Colleges, all others must fill out a registration card; Interlibrary loans: Photocopying at 10¢ per page
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Area College Library Cooperative Program
Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
Participate in the ACLCP union list of serials
Number of volumes in the library: 93,705
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 839
Specialties: Early German Imprints; Pennsylvania German

• • •

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY

Technical Center Library
Dickerson Road
North Wales, Pennsylvania 19454

Telephone: 215-643-200, ext.450
Information Specialist: Adina Zupanick
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Services available: Reference and Circulation by appointment; Interlibrary loans: Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation, State-of-the Art Reports, SDI Services and Photocopying for own personnel
Number of volumes in the library: 6,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 250
Specialties: Instrumentation; Control Engineering

• • •

LEHIGH COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Lehigh County Community College Library
2370 Main Street
Schnecksville, Pennsylvania 18078

Telephone: 215-799-2121

Director of Instructional Resources:

John R. Cogan, ext. 163

Key personnel: Alice M. Dempsey, circulation
librarian, ext. 194
Walter O. Pearson, technical
processes librarian, ext. 196
Frederick von Lang, reference
librarian, ext. 198

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$43,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 63

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Lehigh County Community
College, a courtesy card is issued upon
request to patrons residing in sponsoring
district, to all others use on premises or
by interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans;
Bibliography Compilation for own personnel;
Photocopying at 5¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Film Library Inter-College Cooperative of
Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 31,200

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 320

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Literature, History, Science,
Social Sciences

• • •

LEHIGH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

414 Walnut Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18102

Telephone: 215-435-1074

Librarian: C. Spencer Allen (Mrs.)

Key personnel: Mrs. A. Newton Bugbee, assistant
secretary

Lee Allen Walck, assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 25

Services available: Reference only to all users

Number of volumes in the library: 5,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 20

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Lehigh County history, Genealogical
records

Special Collections:

LOCAL HISTORY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Lehigh County, Pennsylvania - History

Lehigh County, Pennsylvania - Genealogy

Size of collection: 5,000

Time span covered: 1700 to present

Number of microforms in collection: 128

Other items: local church records of marriages,
births and deaths; large collection of
Pennsylvania German newspapers

• • •

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

Linderman and Mart Libraries

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

Telephone: 215-691-7000

TWX: 510-651-4740

Director: James D. Mack

Key personnel: Brian Sanders, associate li-
brarian (Linderman)
Berry Richards, associate li-
brarian (Mart)
Georgia Raynor, technical ser-
vices librarian
Mary Riley, reference and inter-
library loan

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$318,927

Number full-time library employees: 46

Number full-time professional librarians: 14

Number of hours per week library is open: 108

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff - others require \$2 fee;
Interlibrary loans, SDI Service (available
to outside users); Literature Searches;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Facilities (10¢ per page by Xerox; 5¢ for
self-service)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Association of Independent
Colleges; Philadelphia Union Catalog;
Greater Lehigh Valley Library Council

Delivery service: Truck service for LVAIC
libraries five days a week

Union Catalog: Includes Allentown College,
Cedar Crest, Lafayette, Moravian and
Muhlenberg

Union List of Serials: Same as above

Number of volumes in the library: 565,451

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 4,500

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English literature; Chemistry, Physics,
Geology (last three covered by blanket and
standing orders)

Special collections:

RARE BOOK ROOM

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Natural history

English literature

Size of collection: 7,000 volumes

Description: Well-rounded collection of rare books and manuscripts. Collection is strongest in natural history (ornithology, botany, zoology), astronomy, chemistry, exploration and navigation, and English and American literature. Includes incunabula, autographs, autographed letters, prints, pamphlets, and atlases.

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently added to

Time span covered: 1470 to present

LEHIGH COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Archives

Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
- History

Size of collection: 8,500 volumes

Description: Official University publications; Faculty, alumni and student publications; Doctoral dissertations; Masters' theses prior to 1960 (1960 to date on microfilm in stacks); Historical material pertaining to the University, buildings, departments, etc.; Class photographs; Early student and faculty photographs; Plans and specifications of the Lehigh libraries

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently added to

Time span covered: 1866 to date

Number of monographs in collection: 1,750

Number of other items: 1,150 dissertations;
950 theses; 75 tapes; 1,000 photographs;
1,500 vertical file material

MUSIC LIBRARY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Music

Size of collection: 1,070 tapes

Description: Collection of recordings on tape of classical music chiefly. Tapes are available for listening in the audio facility and are non-circulating.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1200 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$3,361

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Government publications

Size of collection: 6,000

Description: Majority of documents received are cataloged, nonetheless the library maintains a small collection of state and federal documents arranged by the Swank system and the Superintendent of Documents system respectively, with some modifications. A separate reference collection was designed for retrieval of government publications, as well.

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently added to

Time span covered: State - 1835 to present;

Federal - 1930 to present

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA

1314 Locust Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-KI-6-3181 or KI-6-2465

Librarian: Edwin Wolf, II, KI-6-3181

Key personnel: Gordon Marshall, assistant
librarian, KI-6-3181

Stefanie Munsing, curator of
maps and prints, KI-6-3181

Phyllis Adams, cataloger,
KI-6-3181

Lillian Tonkin, reference
librarian, KI-6-2465

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$43,609

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Annual Report of the Library Company of
Philadelphia

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation of non-rare books by interlibrary loan, rare books can be used on premises only; Reference; Interlibrary loans; Limited Literature Searches; Limited Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Greater Philadelphia Cultural Alliance

Museum Council of Philadelphia

National Union Catalog

Number of volumes in the library: 350,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 15

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Black History: materials relating to, published in America, Europe and Africa to 1906; Americana to 1870: with emphasis on Philadelphia and Pennsylvania; Early Medicine and Science to 1820; American Bookcollectors before 1820, particularly Dr. James Logan and Isaac Norris.

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY

Langston Hughes Memorial Library
Lincoln University, Pennsylvania 19352

Telephone: 215-932-8300

Librarian: Emery Wimbish, Jr.

Key personnel: Jane J. Wilits, technical
services librarian
Goldye K. Johnson, circulation
librarian and reader's
advisor

Mahinder Chopra, assistant
librarian in charge of
reference

Sophy Cornwell, special
collections librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,000

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 9

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Accessions List

Number of hours per week library is open: 86½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Lincoln
University, other faculty members need
letter from librarian, other students need
letter from Institution, local residents
may use materials on premises only;
Interlibrary loans; Literature searches;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
at 5¢ per page

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery
Service(IDS)

Number of volumes in the library: 115,967

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 814

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Reference, Environmental Studies,
General Collection Development(Reference is
covered mostly by blanket or standing
orders)

• • •

Special Collections:

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Negroes(with all sub-headings)

Africa(with all sub-headings)

Description: includes all aspects of the Black
Experience in Africa, the U. S. and other
parts of the world. Afro-American books
and African books and periodicals, vertical
file materials in both areas and African
government documents

Size of collection: Approximately 15,000 items
Including periodicals

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1773-present

Collection is currently maintained

Number of monographs in collection:

African(5,500); Afro-American(6,500)

Number of microforms: 1625 microfiche

Other items: African government documents(293);
vertical file materials(8 file drawers);
Black Studies Paperback Book Project(550
volumes)

LANGSTON HUGHES LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

American literature-Negro authors-
Collections

Literature-Collections

Description: the personal library of Langston
Hughes, poet, novelist and alumnus of
Lincoln University, consists of books,
periodicals, pamphlets and memorabilia.
Also a varied collection of books by both
Black and White authors, ancient and
modern. Many books are autographed
presentation copies.

Size of collection: approximately 3,600 items
Collection is organized for use

Number of monographs in collection: 1600

Other items: Periodical issues, some
containing contributions by Langston Hughes
(1800), maps, postcards, clippings(200)

• • •

LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE

George B. Stevenson Library

Lock Haven, Pennsylvania 17745

Telephone: 717-748-5351, ext. 333

TWX: 510-655-7499

Network: 467-1333

Head Librarian: Robert S. Bravard

Key personnel: Bruce E. Thomas, reader services
librarian

Richard G. Dillman, head
cataloger

Gertrude E. Parker, acquisitions
librarian

Tien Lu Chu, audio visual
services librarian

Type of institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$151,294

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 11

Number of hours per week library is open: 88½

Services available: Circulation (outside users
must have ID, high school students may use
materials in library, children must be
accompanied by parent); Interlibrary loans
and Photocopying Facilities (not available
to outside users)

Union List of Serials: Includes the 14 State
Colleges and University Libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 227,567
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1315

• • •

LONGWOOD GARDENS, INC.

Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348

Telephone: 215-388-6741, ext. 43
Librarian: Enola Jane N. Teeter
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$2,500

Number full-time library employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff;
outside users may use materials on the
premises; Interlibrary loans; Photo-
copying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 6,311
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 195
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Horticulture, Botany
Special collections:

CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Flowers - Pictorial works
Botany - Periodical
Size of collection: 177 volumes plus 2 sets of
indexes
Description: Periodical contains colored
illustrations and brief descriptions of
mostly ornamental plants that are found
world-wide. It is the outstanding work of
its type.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1787 to present

• • •

LUKENS STEEL COMPANY

Technical Library
Lukens Research Center
Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320

Telephone: 215-383-2674
TWX: 510-663-8871
Technical Librarian: Mary J. Busch
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$8,700
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
What's New (bimonthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 45
Services available: Circulation to staff of
company only; general public may use
materials on premises; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches; Bibliography Compila-
tion: Photocopying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 8,200
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 425
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Steelmaking, Steel industry, Welding,
Management

• • •

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Abdel Ross Wentz Library
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Telephone: 717-334-6286
Librarian: Donald N. Matthews
Key personnel: Ethel V. Shaffer, catalog
librarian
Jessie Schutt, circulation
assistant (interlibrary loan)

Type of Institution: Graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,000

Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 76½
Services available: Circulation and reference
services available to Gettysburg College
faculty and pastors in addition to insti-
tutional users; Interlibrary loans and
Photocopying Facilities; Literature
Searches available to pastors and alumni
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Theological Libraries of Southeast Pennsyl-
vania; Washington Theological Consortium
Union List of Serials: Includes members of
above two cooperative groups
Number of volumes in the library: 100,178
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 379
Specialties: American Lutheran studies

• • •

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AT PHILADELPHIA

Krauth Memorial Library
7301 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19119

Librarian: Rev. Henry Scherer, Ed.D.
(Dr. Helmut T. Lehmann after 7-1-73)

Key personnel: Rev. David J. Wartluft,
assistant librarian
Sister Catherine Stirewalt, head
cataloger
Dorothy Hildenbrand, interlibrary
loan
Lillian Scoggins, acquisitions

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$21,750

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 60

Services available: Circulation to faculty and
students of member schools of Theological
Libraries of Southeastern Pennsylvania, to
staff and alumni of Lutheran Theological
Seminary at Philadelphia, to all others by
Interlibrary Loan; State-of-the-Art Reports;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Theological Seminary Libraries of
Southeastern Pennsylvania

Participate in the Union Library Catalogue of
Pennsylvania

Union list of serials: includes Theological
Libraries of Southeastern Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 106,719

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 502

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Bible, Church history, Ethics, Sociology

Special Collections:

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Reformation--Sources

Description: collection of original Reformation
tracts by major (Luther, Calvin, Zwingli,
Melancthon, etc.) and minor reformation
figures. The tracts are backed up by
association items of Reformers, and the
critical editions of the works of the major
reformers, and secondary materials

Size of Collection: 3,000 volumes

Time span covered: 1515-1600

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Hymns, English

Hymns--U.S.

Description: contains hymnals from the
American scene, particularly rich in early
imprints, and comprehensive of Lutheran
church publications

Time span covered: 1750-present

Size of collection: 2,000 volumes

Collection is organized for use

Collection shares liturgies budget of \$600

SCHREIBER COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC ART OF THE REFORMATION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Numismatics

Reformation

Description: a collection of medals struck in
honor of various reformers, anniversaries
of the Reformation, and other historical
events of the Reformation. Secondary
collections devoted to Johann Sebastian
Bach, anti-papal medals, and Melancthon
medals

Size of collection: 1,000 items

Time span covered: 1525-1972

Collection is organized for use

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Lutheran Church. Liturgy and ritual

Description: A collection of liturgies of the
Lutheran Church and of evangelical
(combined Lutheran-Reformed) churches of
the various sectors of the German republic
from 1525 to 1800

Size of collection: 300 volumes, 5 microforms

Collection is organized for use

Collection is maintained by gifts only

• • •

LUZERNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Luzerne County Community College Library
19-21 North River Street
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

Telephone: 717-825-7594

Director: Robert N. Cohee

Key personnel: George F. Ermel, associate
director

Leo F. Hurley, reference;
interlibrary loan librarian

Mrs. Sue A. Topfer, cataloger

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$52,475

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Recent Acquisitions (Quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 61½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of college, to Wilkes
and King's College students and faculty
members, all others through interlibrary
loan; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying
Facilities at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic
Center

Number of volumes in the library: 36,315

Number periodical and serial titles
currently received: 400

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History, Literature, Social Sciences,
Hotel and Restaurant Management

Special Collection:

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Hotel Management

Restaurant Management

Description: Includes the most significant
books in the fields of hotel and restaurant
management, food preparation and related
subjects. Also includes a variety of
audiovisual materials.

Size of collection: 1,115

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1950 to date

Annual budget for collection: \$4,000

Number of monographs in collection: 850

Number of microforms in collection: 265

• • •

LYCOMING COLLEGE

Lycoming College Library
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701

Telephone: 717-326-1951 Ext.301,302

Librarian: Anthony L. Grillo(Ext.301)

Key personnel: Mrs. Myran A. Barnes,
acquisitions librarian
(Ext.302)

Miss F. Catherine Fisher,
catalog librarian(Ext.302)

Mr. Charles Weyant, reference
librarian(Ext.303)

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$74,083

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 84

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Lycoming,
to all others if it does not interfere with
needs of students and faculty; Interlibrary
loans; Photocopying Facilities;
Bibliography Compilation(for Lycoming
personnel only)

Number of volumes in the library: 104,256

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English Literature, Religion,
Sociology, Art

Special Collection:

**COLLECTION OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,
CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE**

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
United Methodist Church
Methodism

Size of collection: approximately 2100 bound
volumes, plus uncountable numbers of
unbound single copies of minutes, journals

Description: Materials, bound and unbound,
collected from both the Methodist
Churches in the Conference and the
Evangelical United Brethren Material

Time span covered: 1842-present

Collection is partially organized for use

Collection is not added to

Number of monographs: 785

• • •

McKEESPORT HOSPITAL

McKeesport Hospital School of Nursing Library
1500 Fifth Avenue
McKeesport, Pennsylvania 15132

Telephone: 412-466-4000, ext. 480

Librarian: Edith Gross

Key personnel: Karen Parker, secretary

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulleting or publication:

Monthly Booklist

Number of hours per week library is open: 67½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of institution;
students of other institutions may use
materials on the premises; Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
Union List of Serials: Includes hospital and
nursing school libraries in western
Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 5001

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 176

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Nursing (covered by blanket or standing
orders)

• • •

McNEIL LABORATORIES, INC.

Research Library
Camp Hill Road
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Telephone: 215-VE6-4500

Head Librarian: Martha Elizabeth Rountree

Key personnel: Emily Fisher, circulation
Jean M. Ellis, reference
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$50,000
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Services available: Services restricted to
company employees; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art
Reports; SDI Services; Bibliography Compila-
tion; Photocopying Facilities
Union List of Serials: Includes libraries
which are also divisional libraries of
Johnson & Johnson
Number of volumes in the library: 12,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 500
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Biochemistry, Chemistry - Organic,
Pharmacology, Clinical medicine

• • •

MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE

Basileiad
Fox Chase Manor
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046

Telephone: 215-885-2360 or 885-2361
Librarian: Sister M. Anne, OSBM
Type of Institution: 2 years
Number full-time library employees: 7
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Bi-monthly bulletin of new acquisitions,
distributed to faculty
Number of hours open per week: 76
Number of volumes in the library: 21,100
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 160
Specialties: Ukrainian Literature;
Ukrainian Memorabilia

• • •

MANSFIELD STATE COLLEGE

Mansfield, Pennsylvania 16933
Telephone: 717-662-2114, ext. 225
TWX: 510-655-0144
Network: 8-477-3491
Director: James J. Simonis

Key personnel: Albert Turner, head acquisitions
librarian, ext. 352
Nina Bergland, head catalog
librarian, ext. 227
Jeanne Horning, interlibrary
loan assistant, ext. 491
Martha Donahue, head of public
services, ext. 491
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$250,000
Number full-time library employees: 29
Number full-time professional librarians: 12
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
New Acquisitions List (monthly)
Number of hours per week library is open: 81
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Mansfield State
College, to all others who register for
Mansfield State College Libraries card;
Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 128,516
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 2,251
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: American and English Literature; Art;
Music; American and European History
Specialties: Music; Home Economics

• • •

MARTIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY

159 East Market Street
York, Pennsylvania 17401

Telephone: 717-843-3978
TWX: 510-657-4839
Director: Marycatharine Weaver
Key personnel: Anne Henry, supervisor of
extension services
Phyllis I. Doutrich, supervisor
of reference, acquisitions
and inter-library services
Type of institution: Public library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,089
Number full-time library employees: 20
Number full-time professional librarians: 5
Regularly issued bulletins or publications:
Annual Report; Monthly list of new books;
September Letter to Friends of Library;
Brochure on Rules, Regulations and
Resources
Number of hours per week library is open: 63

Services available: Circulation (Free service provided for the general public: all residents of York City and County. By courtesy residents of Adams County; Interlibrary loans, Bibliography Compilation, and Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: East Central Pennsylvania Council on Interlibrary Cooperation (EPIC)

Delivery services: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania (IDS); Area cooperative delivery administered by the Lancaster County Library

Number of volumes in the library: 115,811

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 354

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Art, Religion, Biography, History, York County Genealogy, Pamphlets

• • •

MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY

Library*

Northampton, Pennsylvania 18067

Telephone: 215-262-5649

Librarian: Joseph P. McClain, C.M.

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$11,926

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 31

Services available: Free Reference and Circulation

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Association of Theological Libraries of Southeastern Pennsylvania

Specialties: Theological Sciences

• • •

MARYWOOD COLLEGE

Marywood College Learning Resources Center
2300 Adams Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18509

Telephone: 717-343-6521

Director: James P. Clarke

Key personnel: Miss Irene Munchak, reference and interlibrary loan librarian (Ext.241)

Miss Mary Ann Merkel,
circulation librarian
(Ext.241)

Sister M. Denise Monahan,
I.H.M., catalog librarian
(Ext.288)

Sister Gilmary Speirs, I.H.M.,
communications librarian
(Ext.310)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$65,545

Number full-time library employees: 20

Number full-time professional librarians: 9

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Media Acquisitions List; Annual list of new periodical acquisitions

Number of hours per week library is open: 88

Services available: Reference service (unrestricted); Circulation service limited to registered borrowers; Reference, periodical and media material do not circulate

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Northeast Pennsylvania Bibliographic Center

Number of volumes in the library: 113,061

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1250

Specialties: Library Science, Irish History, Music, Education, Social Work

• • •

MAYNARD AND COMPANY, INC.

see H.B. Maynard and Company, Incorporated

• • •

MAYVIEW STATE HOSPITAL

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Public Welfare
Professional Library
Bridgeville, Pennsylvania 15017

Telephone: 412-343-2700

Type of institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$8,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

New Books List

Number of hours per week library is open: 37½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of institution, to other graduate students, other undergraduate students, members of certain professions, e.g., doctors, lawyers, and professionals employed in community mental health work; Interlibrary loans; Literature searches; Bibliography compilation; Photocopying facilities.

Number of volumes in library: 5,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 167

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Psychiatric
Nursing, Mental Health Administration

• • •

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Medical Library
3300 Henry Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19129

Telephone: 215-VI-9-0400, ext. 4404
Medical Librarian: Claire K. Schultz
Key personnel: Pauline G. Johnston, associate
librarian

Type of Institution: Graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$35,000

Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Services available: Circulation to Medical
College of Pennsylvania students and staff,
to all others by Interlibrary loan
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Midwestern Regional Medical Library
Number of volumes in the library: 23,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 500

Specialties: History of Women as Physicians;
Information Science (includes collection of
the Institute for the Advancement of
Medical Communication and the private
collection of Claire Schultz)

• • •

MELLON BANK, N.A.

Mellon Bank Library
Mellon Square
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-232-4312, 4366, 5516
Librarian: Nancy L. Kintz, 232-4312
Key personnel: Gertrude M. Kneil, assistant
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$55,000

Number full-time library employees: 8
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Services available: Reference; Interlibrary
loans
Number of volumes in the library: 5,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 360
Specialties: Business; Finance; Economics

• • •

MERCK, SHARP AND DOHME RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Library Services
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

Telephone: 215-699-5311
Manager: Evelyn W. Armstrong
Key personnel: Florence Berg, senior literature
scientist, 699-5311
Sandra McKelvey, senior
literature scientist, 699-5311

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 12
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches, Bibliography
Compilation and SDI Services for own
personnel only; Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 16,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 750

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Chemistry, Biology

• • •

MERCY CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER

Fitzgerald Mercy Division
MCMC Health Sciences Library
Lansdowne Avenue & Baily Road
Darby, Pennsylvania 19143

Telephone: 215-LU-6-5020
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,872 (for Fitzgerald Mercy and
Misericordia Divisions)

Type of Institution: Special Library
Chief of Library Services: Catherine Schatz,
ext. 2253, 2254

Key personnel: Marie Green, library assistant,
ext. 2253, 2254
Marie McHugh, clerk typist,
ext. 2253, 2254

Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 73
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Mercy Catholic Medical
Center, all others may have reference on
request; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying at 6¢ per page
Delivery service between the two divisions of
Mercy Catholic Medical Center
Number of volumes in the library: 10,835
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 194

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine; Basic Sciences; Surgery;
Pediatrics

• • •

MERCY CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER

Misericordia Division
MCMC Health Sciences Library
54th and Cedar Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19143

Telephone: 215-SH-7-7600, ext. 293
Librarian: Elizabeth Mullen
Key personnel: Sister Helen Morrissey, library
assistant
Marquerite Hilliard, library
assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 73
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Mercy Catholic Medical
Center, all others may have reference
service by appointment; Interlibrary loans:
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying at 6¢ per page
Delivery service between the two divisions
of Mercy Catholic Medical Center
Number of volumes in the library: 3,172
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 106
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine; Basic Sciences; Surgery;
Pediatrics

• • •

MERCYHURST COLLEGE

Mercyhurst Learning Resource Center
501 East 38th Street
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Telephone: 814-864-0681
Acting Director: Mrs. Joanne Cooper
Key personnel: Sr. M. Jane Frances, serials
Sr. M. Bonaventure, cataloging
Dr. Donald Grinde, archivist-
historian
Dr. John Donatelli, reference,
interlibrary loan

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$37,400
Number full-time library employees: 9
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Number of hours per week library is open: 84

Services available: Circulation to all
Mercyhurst College and Alumni, others by
Interlibrary loan, reciprocal cards from
local colleges or on premises use only;
Interlibrary loans are available at an
average cost of \$3.50 per transaction;
Literature Searches and Photocopying
Facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Tri-college cooperative-Mercyhurst, Gannon,
Villa Maria;
Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of
Pennsylvania
Delivery service: Erie Public Library sends
van on round robin twice weekly
Union list of serials: Includes Villa Maria,
Gannon, Erie Public Library
Number of volumes in the library: 62,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 600
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Theology, Law Enforcement, Special
Education

• • •

MESSIAH COLLEGE

Grantham, Pennsylvania 17027

Telephone: 717-766-2511, ext. 236
Librarian: Miriam A. Bowers
Key personnel: Ruth N. Musser, associate
librarian
Gladys B. Sider, interlibrary
loan librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$34,408
Number full-time library employees: 9
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Acquisitions List
Number of hours per week library is open: 84
Services available: Circulation (conditional
use for non-institution users); Interli-
brary loans; Literature Searches; Biblio-
graphy Compilation (available to outside
users under limited conditions); Photo-
copying Facilities (10¢ per page)
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program
of Pennsylvania (ACLCP)
Delivery service: Truck to ACLCP members

Union List of Serials: Includes Bucknell University, Dickinson College, Elizabethtown College, Franklin and Marshall College, Gettysburg College, Juniata College, Millersville State College, Penn State - Capitol Campus, Penn State - University Campus, Shippensburg State College, Susquehanna University, Wilson College, York College, Harrisburg Area Community College
 Number of volumes in the library: 63,163
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 426
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Early twentieth century American history, Milton and seventeenth century English literature, Theology, Music
 Special collections:

BRETHREN IN CHRIST CHURCH ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL LIBRARY

L.C. Headings to describe collection: Brethren in Christ Church
 Size of collection: 300 monographs
 Description: Brethren in Christ Church records, manuscripts, and publications. Also contains maps, pictures, and slides. Collection is organized for use.
 Time span covered: 1754 to date
 Annual budget for collection: \$5,500
 Special personnel: C.O. Wittlinger, Archivist

• • •

METHODIST HOSPITAL

Methodist Hospital Library
 2301 South Broad Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19148

Telephone: 215-DE-6-3300
 Librarian: Mrs. Adelaide R. McKain
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number of full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 56
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of Hospital, to alumni with a letter of reference, to other college faculty members by interlibrary loan, to high school students for reference; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in the library: 1,993
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 98
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Nursing, Medicine, Education, Public Health

• • •

MILLERSVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Ganser Library
 Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551

Telephone: 717-872-5411
 Network: 8-479-3341
 Director: John S. Maine(Ext.341)
 Key personnel: Mr. Ray S. Hacker, head reference department(Ext.306)
 Mr. Leo Shelley, interlibrary loan librarian(Ext.306)
 Network: 8-479-3306
 Mrs. Laura Doering, head, cataloging department (Ext.382),
 Network: 8-479-3382
 Mr. Herbert Anstaett, head, acquisitions(Ext.382)
 Network: 8-479-3382

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$300,000

Number full-time library employees: 28
 Number full-time professional librarians: 17
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Library Handbook for Students and Faculty
 Number of hours per week library is open: 90½
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, alumni and staff of Millersville State College, general adult public, any others may borrow materials through interlibrary loan; interlibrary loan at average cost of \$4 per transaction; Literature Searches, Bibliography Searches and State-of-the-Art Reports for Millersville personnel only; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Area Library Cooperative Program
 Delivery Service: Shuttle Service sponsored by ACLCP and administered by the Lancaster County Library. Truck comes twice a week and stops at 70 different libraries in Central and Eastern Pennsylvania
 Union Catalog: includes ACLCP members
 Union List of Serials: includes State Colleges of Pennsylvania and ACLCP members
 Number of volumes in the library: 303,434
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 3500
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Education(Elementary and Secondary), English Literature, Art History, German Literature

• • •

Special Collection:

Description: Most of the materials fall under history, literature, social sciences and religion of the local area. Collection includes material on Lancaster and contiguous counties with some materials on other counties and on the state in general. Historical annals and atlases highlight the collection. Old deeds and other records of local families are collected.

Time span covered: 1794-present

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

Number of monographs in collection: 2900

Other items: 325 manuscripts of local families, including deeds and financial records; 10 filing drawers of pamphlets on local history

• • •

MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY

Library

400 Penn Center Blvd.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Telephone: 412-824-9660

TWX: 710-797-3895

Librarian: Hilda M. Reitzel, ext. 243 and 262

Key personnel: Martha Ecton, assistant
librarian, ext. 240

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Recent Acquisitions

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location, to members by interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only; Photocopying

Union catalog of corporate Mine Safety Appliance collections

Union list of serials: includes corporate Mine Safety Appliance collections

Number of volumes in the library: 8,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 450

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Industrial (Occupational) Safety and Health, Air Pollution, Instrumentation

• • •

MISERICORDIA COLLEGE

see College Misericordia

• • •

MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL

see Mercy Catholic Medical Center -
Misericordia Division

• • •

MOBAY CHEMICAL COMPANY

Research Center Library

Penn-Lincoln Parkway West

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205

Telephone: 412-923-2700

TWX: 812-440

Librarian: Edwin G. LaQuay, ext. 355

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$7,000

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location; to other libraries or professionals by interlibrary loan;

Literature Searches, Bibliography

Compilation, SDI Services and State-of-the-

Art Reports for own personnel only;

Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Special Libraries Association

Number of volumes in the library: 6,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 234

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Plastics and Polymers - Urethanes

• • •

MONESSEN PUBLIC LIBRARY

326 Donner Avenue

Monessen, Pennsylvania 15062

Telephone: 412-684-4750

Librarian: Frank K. Shaffer

Key personnel: Janice Wilson, head cataloger

Joseph Glotfelty, reference and
acquisitions

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$25,000

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Number of hours per week library is open: 62

Services available: Free reference and circulation services are given to all residents who reside in the district; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 64,742

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 375

• • •

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Learning Resources Center
340 DeKalb Pike
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422

Telephone: 215-643-6000

Director of Learning Resources: Marjorie F. Davis, ext. 340

Key personnel: David E. Jones, readers services librarian, ext. 348
Emanuel Schwager, technical services librarian, ext. 356
Johanna G. Ezell, head catalog librarian, ext. 360
Rhoda F. Sandler, audiovisual services librarian, ext. 346

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$52,250

Number full-time library employees: 23

Number full-time professional librarians: 7

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Handbook (annual); Recent Acquisitions (monthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 71

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; alumni, certain professionals and the general public may borrow materials with payment of deposit; faculty of other institutions must have appropriate identification; students of other institutions must have letter from local librarian or instructor; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per copy)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Film Library Inter-College Compact

Number of volumes in the library: 39,650

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 630

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: American and English literature, American and European history, Business, Behavioral sciences

Special collection:

JUVENILE COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Children's literature

Picture-books for children

Size of collection: 400 volumes

Description: Collection supports the courses in Children's Literature given by the College. Circulation is limited because of heavy demand on the material. Features about 75 charming "easy reader" books in French.

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1935 to present
Collection is currently being added to
Number of monographs in collection: 379

• • •

MONTGOMERY COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

see Law Library of Montgomery County

• • •

MONTGOMERY COUNTY-NORRISTOWN PUBLIC LIBRARY

542 DeKalb Street
Norristown, Pennsylvania 19401

Telephone: 215-277-3355

TWX: 510-660-0158

Executive Director: Pearl Frankenfield

Key personnel: Carol Straub, assistant director
Mary Taxis, head, reference
Marion Styer, interlibrary loan librarian

Drinda Lofton, head, circulation

Number full-time library employees: 49

Number full-time professional librarians: 13

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$109,000

Services available: Circulation to all residents of Montgomery County; Reference; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the Art Reports; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: District Center-Norristown (Montgomery County)

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service (IDS); 3 times weekly delivery service to deliver and return interlibrary loans and other materials to public libraries in Montgomery County

Union catalog, by author, of public libraries in Montgomery County

Union list of serials includes all public libraries in Montgomery County

Number of volumes in the library: 158,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 834

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Literature, Social Sciences, Pure and Applied Science, Art

Special Collections:

LIBRARY SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Library Science

Description: books and pamphlets relating to library science and service

Size of collection: 400
Time span covered: 20th century
Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently maintained
Number of monographs: 400
Other items: 1 filing drawer of pamphlets

LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Montgomery County-History

Norristown-History

Description: Montgomery County authors,
imprints and biography

Size of collection: 1700

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 18th century to date

Collection is currently maintained

Number of monographs in collection: 1700

Number of microforms: 13 microfilms

Other items: 6 filing drawers of pamphlets

• • •

MONTGOMERY COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

Montgomery County Planning Library

Court House

Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404

Telephone: 215-275-5000

Planning-Aid: Nancy O. Burfete, ext. 381

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$2,260

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 28

Services available: State-of-the-Art Reports

Number of volumes in the library: 1,730

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 40

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Planning

• • •

MORAVIAN COLLEGE

Reeves Library*

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018

Telephone: 215-865-0741

TWX: 510-651-2187

Librarian: Henry L. Williams

Key personnel: Mrs. T. Law, circulation
librarian, ext. 298

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,700

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 99
Services available: Reference and Circulation
free to the general public
Number of volumes in the library: 110,050
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 978

• • •

MORRIS ARBORETUM

see University of Pennsylvania - Morris
Arboretum

• • •

MOUNT ALOYSIUS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Cresson, Pennsylvania 16630

Telephone: 814-886-4131, ext. 70

Librarian: Sr. Elizabeth Anne Brandreth, R.S.M.

Key personnel: Sr. Michele Brophy, R.S.M.,
assistant librarian
Phoebe Link, cataloger

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,217

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 70

Services available: Reference and circulation
(non-institution users must have adequate
identification and show need; students
from St. Francis College may borrow books
on St. Francis I.D. Card); interlibrary
loans, Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Delivery service: Cambria County Library
System delivery van

Number of volumes in the library: 24,155

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 270

Current acquisitions particularly strong
in: Nursing, Literature, Social sciences

• • •

MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE

see Carlow College

• • •

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE

Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104

Telephone: 215-433-3191, ext. 214, 215

TWX: 510-651-1242

Librarian: John S. Davidson

MRS PATRICIA ANN SACKS
DIRECTOR OF LIBRARIES AT
MUHLENBERG and CEDAR CREST COLLEGES

Key personnel: Richard C. Shollenberger,
assistant librarian
Roma Zeigler, head cataloger
J. Douglass Kerr, reference and
government documents librarian
Myrtle Renninger, periodicals
librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$62,246

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Annual Report of the Librarian; Monthly
Report of the Librarian; Monthly List of
Additions to Library Holdings

Number of hours per week library is open: 95

Services available: Circulation (high school
students and children may use materials in
the library only); Interlibrary loans
(user charged what library is charged);
Literature Searches; Bibliography Compila-
tion; Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Association of Independent
Colleges

Delivery service: Daily truck service between
six local private institutions of higher
education

Union List of Serials: Includes Lehigh,
Cedar Crest, Lafayette, Allentown College,
Moravian

Number of volumes in the library: 146,631

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,287

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History; English; Chemistry (covered by
standing orders); Art

Special collections:

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Pennsylvania German

Description: Contains anything which in any
way pertains to the Pennsylvania Germans.
Contains their various dialect writings,
poetry and novels in addition to which are
the various church histories and general
accounts of the progress up-to date. Also
contains many collected unpublished works
pertaining to Pennsylvania Germans.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is added to currently.

Number of monographs in collection: 1910

Number of other items: 5 rolls of 7"
recording tapes of Pennsylvania German
dialects. Unnumbered unpublished works.
1 filmstrip which is part of a doctoral
thesis on the Pennsylvania German dialect

MUHLENBERG COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Muhlenberg College

Size of collection: 1600 monographs

Description: Contains materials about
Muhlenberg College, produced by Muhlenberg
College and materials published by
Muhlenberg College faculty and alumni.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1867 to present

Collection is currently added to

• • •

N.W. AYER & SON, INC.

Ayer Information Center
West Washington Square
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: 215-829-4177

Director: John R. Kaufman

Services available: Outside reference work
done for the requester on a fee basis
only

Number of volumes in the library: 1,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300+

Specialties: Advertising; Marketing;
Business

• • •

NEVILLE CHEMICAL COMPANY

Neville Island
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15225

Telephone: 412-331-4200

Network: 800-010-5228

Librarian: Louis J. Bosco

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$5,500

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff of
company, students and faculty of other
institutions, and members of certain
professions; local special libraries may
use materials; Interlibrary loans and
Photocopying Facilities available to out-
side users

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Union List of Serials: Includes mainly SLA
Pittsburgh Chapter libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 2000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 150
Specialties: Resins, rubbers, plastics, with
trade literature in these areas; Applica-
tions-oriented

• • •
NEW CASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

106 East North Street
New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101

Telephone: 412-658-6659

TWX: 510-461-0760

Director: Miss Helen M. Roux

Key personnel: Mrs. Arthur E. French, assistant
director

Mrs. Sarah Jones, circulation
librarian

Mrs. Marcia Morelli, reference
librarian

Mrs. Frank Davis, children's
librarian

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$55,748.83

Number full-time library employees: 21

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Services available: Circulation to residents
and/or property owners of New Castle;
Reference

Number of hours per week library is open: 63½

Number of volumes in the library: 116,617

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 601

Other items: 3,100 items in Audio-Visual area,
slides, 8mm and 16mm film, filmstrips,
phonograph records, framed art, cassettes,
etc.

Specialties: Pennsylvania Historical and
Genealogical Collection, which includes
Iron and Steel Industry in Pennsylvania;
Church histories; Pennsylvania Archives;
County histories for all but Sullivan
County in Pennsylvania plus some Eastern
Ohio material.

• • •
THE NEW JERSEY ZINC COMPANY

Technical Library
Palmerton, Pennsylvania 18071

Telephone: 215-826-2111, ext. 2781

Librarian: Faith I. Gensler

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$4,800

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location, to faculty members,
graduate and undergraduate students and to
other Special Libraries through Interlibrary
loans, to any others for on premises use
only; Interlibrary loans for an average
cost of postage; Literature Searches and
Bibliography Compilation for own personnel
only; Photocopying for Interlibrary loan
requests at no charge

Number of volumes in the library: 15,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 132

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Metallurgy (emphasis on zinc),
Chemistry, Mineralogy, Business

• • •
NEW SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Alice Tully Library
301 South 21st Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-732-3966

Librarian: Virginia Emerson

Key personnel: Jane Meyer, associate librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$899

Number of hours per week library is open: 27

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff; Interlibrary loans

Number of volumes in the library: 1,320

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 4

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Music history, Music biography, Music
theory

Special collections:

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Music

Description: Performing library of chamber and
orchestra music, pocket scores, and record
library

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently being added to

Number of items in collection: 181 recordings;
885 scores

• • •
NEWCOMEN SOCIETY IN NORTH AMERICA

Thomas Newcomen Library of Steam Technology and
Industrial History
412 North Ship Road
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 113
Downingtown, Pennsylvania 19335

Telephone: 215-363-6600
 Librarian: Gretchen R. Randle
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to all staff
 on premises of Institution, to all others
 for on-premises use or through interlibrary
 loan; Interlibrary loans
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 Union Catalogue of Pennsylvania
 Number of volumes in the library: 3,551
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 50
 Specialties: Steam Engine History and technology
 Industrial history

• • •

NORTHEAST BIBLE INSTITUTE

Green Lane, Pennsylvania 18054

Telephone: 215-234-4503
 Librarian: Dorsey Reynolds
 Type of Institution: 4 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$5,582
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Recent Acquisitions to the Library
 Number of hours per week library is open: 89½
 Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty and staff of institution; outside
 users may use materials on the premises or
 provide clear identification; Photocopying
 Facilities (available to outside users for
 single sheets, not book pages; 2¢ per
 sheet); Interlibrary loans
 Number of volumes in the library: 21,635
 Number of periodical and serial titles
 currently received: 146
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Theology, Bible, Religious education,
 History (especially Church history)

• • •

NORTHEASTERN CHRISTIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE

Anna Whitworth Library
 1860 Montgomery Avenue
 Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085
 Telephone: 215-LA-5-6780
 Librarian: Robert S. Brown, LA-5-9442
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$6,077
 Number full-time library employees: 4
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
 Monthly Cultural Interest Program
 announcements, Bi-monthly Library Report of
 new acquisitions
 Number of hours per week library is open: 60
 Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty, staff, alumni and members of the
 college, to other faculty members, teachers,
 graduate and undergraduate and high school
 students with a letter from librarian, to
 professionals with proper identification,
 also to ministers of the Churches of Christ
 and the general adult public with proper
 identification; Interlibrary loans average
 50¢ for postage and insurance; Literature
 Searches
 Union List of serials: includes Falvey Memorial
 Library, Wolfsohn Memorial Library,
 Norristown Public Library, Ludington Public
 Library
 Number of volumes in the library: 17,159
 Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 131
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Social Sciences, Religion and
 Philosophy; Literature; Pure Sciences

Special Collection:
 RARE BIBLES
 L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Rare Books
 Description: Original of Matthew's Bible(1560),
 Geneva Bible(1589), Bishops' Bible(1591),
 Douay Bible(1609-10), American Revised New
 Testament(1881), Old Testament(1885);
 Reprints of Wycliffe's Bible(1380),
 Tyndale's Bible(1534), Coverdale's Bible
 (1539), Great Bible(1539); collection
 includes English Hexapla, Targums on the
 Pentateuch, facsimile pages of Gutenberg
 Bible, German and English family bibles of
 1700's

• • •

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTER*

Corgan Library
 King's College
 14 West Jackson Street
 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711
 Telephone: 717-824-9931
 Director: Mary Barrett
 Purpose: to maintain a Union Catalog and
 Union list of Serials for Northeastern
 Pennsylvania; the Union List of Periodicals
 is stored on magnetic tape and published
 annually
 Telecommunications: Private teletype network,
 TWX

Interface with other networks: Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
 Services: Interlibrary loan; Reference assistance; Bibliographic verification; Photocopying; Circulation of audiotapes, videotapes, films, filmstrips and microforms
 Delivery: First class mail for photocopy of article, ILL request. Bulk rate mail for monograph or other volume, tapes, films and microforms. Telephone for verification. Osterhout Library truck service (Wilkes-Barre) is available on a cost basis to any library in the district which is not covered by free delivery.

Membership: open to public, academic and special libraries in Northeastern Pennsylvania
 • • •

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Learning Resources Center
 3835 Green Pond Road
 Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18017

Telephone: 215-865-5351, ext. 222
 Associate Dean: Daniel Davila
 Key personnel: William Gledhill, director, educational media
 Ann Marie Janders, librarian
 Patricia Renninger, librarian

Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$50,000

Number full-time library employees: 10
 Number full-time professional librarians: 3
 Number of hours per week library is open: 75
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution, use on the premises only for others; Interlibrary loans (postage required); Literature Searches, SDI Services, Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: FLIC

Number of volumes in the library: 34,221
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 416
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Nursing, Dental hygiene
 Special collections:

SAMS PHOTOFACT SERIES

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
 Electronics

Description: All issues available (Sets 1-1217)
 Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: April 11, 1946 to December 1971

Annual budget for collection: \$200
 • • •

OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY

71 South Franklin Street
 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701

Telephone: 717-823-0156
 Librarian: Joan M. Costello
 Key personnel: Loretta Farris, Head, Children's Services
 Margaret Collins, Interlibrary Loan

Type of institution: Public Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$56,443.86

Number full-time library employees: 32
 Number full-time professional librarians: 13
 Number of hours per week library is open: 68
 Services available: Reference service free to anyone. Circulation free to residents and property taxpayers of Wilkes-Barre Area School District and any other municipality which contracts for service with library. Cooperative groups to which library belongs: District Center Library
 Number of volumes in library: 126,711**
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 276
 Specialties: Coal; Local Authors

**All figures given are pre-flood; the library hopes to build up its collection again as soon as possible.
 • • •

OUR LADY OF ANGELS COLLEGE

Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania 19037

Telephone: 215-G19-0906
 Librarian: Sr. M. Anita
 Key personnel: Sr. Marie Rachfalski, assistant - reference; periodicals
 Sr. Miriam Joseph, curriculum
 Sr. Marie Francis, cataloging, circulation

Type of Institution: 4 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$19,450

Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 3
 Number of hours per week library is open: 67
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; general public may use materials on the premises
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-State College Library Cooperative
 Number of volumes in the library: 49,500
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 550
 • • •

PEIRCE JUNIOR COLLEGE

Peirce Junior College Library
1420 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-545-6400
Librarian: James R. McAuliffe, ext. 270
Key personnel: Helen R. Devendorf, associate
librarian, ext. 268
Claire C. Dudley, cataloger,
ext. 269
Helene L. Lennon, circulation
librarian, ext. 268

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$15,000

Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 56
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, and alumni of Peirce, to
other college faculty members, to teachers
and other college students with letter
from librarian of Institution; Interlibrary
loans at cost of postage; Bibliography
Compilation for own personnel; Photocopying
at 10¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 25,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 245
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Business, Secretarial

• • •

PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Magill Memorial Library
Penn Hall
Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

Telephone: 717-263-3311
Librarian: Mrs. Evelyn F. Dice
Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$2,575
Number full-time professional employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 76
Number of volumes in the library: 13,570
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 54

• • •

PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

530 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

Telephone: 215-WA-5-7300, ext. 627
Librarian: Betsy A. Krause

Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Reference by appointment
Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 150
Specialties: William Penn Collection-life of
William Penn

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS

Broad and Cherry Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-LO-4-0219
Librarian: Ethel V. Ashton
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$500
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and conditionally to alumni
Number of volumes in the library: 5,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 10
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Painting and Sculpture

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY

Albert Fitch Memorial Library
1200 West Godfrey Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19141

Telephone: 215-HA4-5900
Librarian: Dolores H. Taylor, ext. 47
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,100
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 56
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution; faculty,
undergraduate and graduate students, and
teachers from other institutions may
borrow materials upon recommendation; others
must show need; Interlibrary loans; Photo-
copying Facilities (5¢ per page)
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Association of Visual Science Librarians
Union Catalog: Includes optometry libraries
and some ophthalmological libraries
Union List of Serials: Same as above
Number of volumes in the library: 11,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 135
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Optometry, Ophthalmology, Optics,
Visual science

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE

Charles E. Krausz Library
7th Street at Race Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-WA-2-5420
Librarian: Frances E. Peters
Key personnel: Adrienne Dahlke, assistant
librarian

Type of Institution: graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,832

Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
List of new acquisitions (bi-monthly)
Number of hours per week library is open: 41½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty staff, alumni, members and
professionals, materials are available to
all others by interlibrary loan; Limited
Literature Searches and Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying at 5¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 6,461
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 175
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: The foot; Podiatry
Specialties: 1000 volumes of book materials
on the foot, 1000 reprints, 150 rare
podiatry books

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA ECONOMY LEAGUE

Eastern Division
Liberty Trust Building
Broad and Arch Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-LO-4-6250
Librarian: Ellen Brennan
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to staff and
members, to all others by interlibrary loan;
interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
at 10¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 20,000
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Public Finance, Education, Urban Affairs

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA FARM MUSEUM OF LANDIS VALLEY

2451 Kissel Hill Road
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Telephone: 717-569-0401
Part Time Librarian: Barbara Saylor
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Reference to the general
public
Number of volumes in the library: 12,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 10
Specialties: Agricultural history, Pennsylvania
German folk life

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA FISH COMMISSION

Benner Spring Fish Research Station
R.F.D. #1
Box 200 C
Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

Telephone: 814-355-4837
Chief, Research Section: Courtney Gustafson
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,500
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to staff, all
others may use materials on premises only;
interlibrary loans at a cost of postage;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 800
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 50
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Fish diseases; Pollution; General
Fishery Science; General Ecology

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA HEALTH AND PUBLIC WELFARE

see Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Health
and Public Welfare Library

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL & MUSEUM COMMISSION

Museum and Archives Divisions Library
Box 1026
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108

Telephone: 717-787-2701
Librarian: Betsey D. Smith

Key personnel: Carol W. Tallman, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 42½

Services available: The archives division is open to qualified students in conjunction with research in the archives; the museum division is open to individuals whom the curators wish to assist on technical matters; Interlibrary loans (microfilm only); Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 18,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 160

Specialties: Photostats of rare maps, 1544-1855; Early Pennsylvania newspapers, 1792-1900

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Library of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

325 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Telephone: WA-2-4801

Horticultural Librarian: Julia L. Morris

Key personnel: Frances Sinclair, cataloger
Honna Wesley-Burke, book repair
Edward Lindemann, horticulturist
Charlotte Archer, library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$12,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: PHS News, Green Scene (bi-monthly) to members only

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff and members and students or faculty of a horticultural institution, to all others by Interlibrary loan

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 12,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 215

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Horticulture-General Gardening, Landscape, History-Rare Book Collection, Botany

Special Collection:

RARE BOOK COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection: Herbals; Horticulture (Gardening)

Description: Early horticultural literature, herbals, medical botanies, landscape design, garden history

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 16th-19th Century

Number of monographs in collection: 20

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL

Medical Library and Nursing School Library
8th and Spruce Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-829-3998, 3370, 3531

Librarian: Caroline Morris, 829-3998

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$7,771 Medical Library

\$4,500 Nursing School Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff, to alumni, other students and faculty and professionals by appointment or by Interlibrary loan; Literature Searches for own personnel; Photocopying
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Regional Medical Library Network

Union List of Serials: Includes Abington Memorial Hospital, Bryn Mawr Hospital, Chestnut Hill Hospital, Community College of Delaware County, Community College of Philadelphia, Germantown Dispensary and Hospital, Hospital of the Medical College of Pennsylvania, Lankenau Hospital, Memorial Hospital of Roxborough, Mercy Catholic Medical Center-Fitzgerald Mercy Division, Methodist Hospital, Misericordia Hospital, Northeastern Hospital, Our Lady of Angels College, Widener College, Presbyterian-University of Pennsylvania Medical Center, St. Agnes Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital, Pennsylvania Hospital

Number of volumes in the library:

Medical 5,862; Nursing 3,553

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: Medical 208, Nursing 303

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine, Nursing

Special Collections:

HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Medicine - Practice

Medicine - History

Description: Includes some incunabula in addition to books from 1750 to 1900, many items in botany in addition to medicine. Books of historical and bibliographic importance

Size of collection: 15,000 volumes

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: Incunabula plus 1750-1900

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL - INSTITUTE

see Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

901 Hamilton Street, Annex 2-2

Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101

Telephone: 215-821-5426

Senior Library Clerk: Kathleen R. Lohr

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library News Letter

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Material is available to anyone but cannot be taken out of the library; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 150

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Electrical data, Financial data, Business data (all covered to some extent by blanket orders)

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Allegheny General Hospital

Nursing Library*

319 Hemlock Street

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212

Telephone: 412-322-0100

Librarian: Renee Green

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$5,003

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 76½

Number of volumes in the library: 3,421

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 150

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Allentown Campus

Fogelsville School Building

Fogelsville, Pennsylvania 18051

Telephone: 215-395-6851

Network: 8-378-3267

Library Assistant: Generva Gloss

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$11,300

Number of hours per week library is open: 61

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution;

Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;

State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography

Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Pennsylvania State University Libraries;

interacts with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University

Union list of serials for campuses of

Pennsylvania State University

Number of volumes in the library: 9,508

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 151

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Altoona Campus

Robert E. Eiche Library

Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

Telephone: 814-944-4547

Librarian: Marjorie Quigley

Key personnel: Mary E. Good, assistant librarian

Roberta N. Groskin, library assistant

Marian M. Spancake, library assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$33,912

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number full-time library employees: 8

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution;

Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;

State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography

Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interacts with ACLCP and MARLIN
Union catalog for all campuses of Pennsylvania
State University
Union list of serials for all campuses of
Pennsylvania State University
Number of volumes in the library: 27,390
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 331

Special Collections:

KLEVAN LINCOLN COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Lincoln, Abraham

Description: General collection of monographs
about Lincoln and his speeches

Size of collection: 194 monographs, 2 records,
1 framed engraving of Lincoln

CUTLER COLLECTION OF DRAMA AND DANCE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Drama
Dancing

Description: Books, autographs, pictures of
plays, actors, actresses and dancers, both
American and English - 19th and 20th
centuries theater programs and playbills

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

Size of collection: 51 autographs, 15 volumes
of postcard pictures, 30 framed pictures-
artists, stage and ballet, 2 file drawers of
playbills, some special programs, etc.

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Beaver Campus
Brodhead Road
Monaca, Pennsylvania 15061

Telephone: 412-775-8830

Network: 8-645-7530

Senior assistant librarian: William Fulton

Key personnel: Ruth A. Steele, assistant
librarian

Jane M. Gradisek, library
assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$27,572

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 73

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
Union catalog and union list of serials for
all Pennsylvania State University Libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 20,120
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 288

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Behrend Campus
Station Road
Erie, Pennsylvania 16510

Telephone: 814-899-3101

Network: 8-664-3391

Librarian: W. Robert Woerner

Key personnel: Robert E. Berry, assistant
librarian

Edna C. Babcock, library
assistant

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$44,666

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 77

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution; Inter-
library loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports, Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interacts with ACLCP and MARLIN

Delivery Service: through Erie Public Library

Union catalog and union list of serials for
all campuses of Pennsylvania State
University

Number of volumes in the library: 28,641

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 469

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Berks Campus
Luerssen Building
Tulpehocken Road
R. D. 5
Reading, Pennsylvania 19608

Telephone: 215-375-4211

Network: 474-3328 or 474-3329

Senior Assistant Librarian: Sally S. Small

Key personnel: Deena Jean Morganti, library
assistant

Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$23,647
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union list of serials and union catalog for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 18,166
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 392

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Capitol Campus
 U. S. Route 230
 Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057

Telephone: 717-787-7771
 Librarian: Dr. Emerson Jacob
 Key personnel: Robert Levine, head, readers' services, 787-7761
 Florence Salinger, head, technical services, 787-7762

Type of Institution: 2 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$200,000
 Number full-time library employees: 18
 Number full-time professional librarians: 7
 Number of hours per week library is open: 80
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution, conditionally to other students and faculty, to all others on premises only; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interacts with MARLIN; ACLCP
 Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
 Union Catalog for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Union List of Serials by ACLCP
 Number of volumes in the library: 80,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,150
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Business; Urban Studies on Regional Planning; Engineering-Technology; Education

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Delaware County Campus
 25 Yearsley Mill Road
 Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Telephone: 215-565-3300
 Network: 335-6772
 Senior Assistant Librarian: John J. Rogal
 Key personnel: Rose Margaret Lappin, assistant librarian
 Eileen M. Rhoads, library assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$29,329

Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 2
 Number of hours per week library is open: 63
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution, other faculty members or teachers need a letter from local librarian, all others by Interlibrary loan; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation for own personnel; Photocopying at 10¢ per page
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 17,051
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 323
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History; Literature; Philosophy; Sociology

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

DuBois Campus
 College Place
 DuBois, Pennsylvania 15801

Telephone: 814-371-2800
 Network: 476-6269
 Senior Assistant Librarian: Merle Fox
 Key personnel: Loraine Browell, library assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$16,084
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 15,907
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 180

• • •
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Fayette Campus
 Box 519
 Route 119 North
 Uniontown, Pennsylvania 15401

Telephone: 412-437-2801
 Network: 665-5339
 Senior Assistant Librarian: Joanne D. Baugh
 Key personnel: Geraldine Dorobish, library assistant
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$28,903
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 19,409
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 186

• • •
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Hazleton Campus
 Highacres
 Hazleton, Pennsylvania 18201

Telephone: 717-454-8731
 Network: 493-3466
 Senior Assistant Librarian: Mary Ferry
 Key personnel: Kathleen I. Stone, library assistant
 Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$19,735
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 60
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 23,237
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 204

• • •
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

King of Prussia Graduate Center
 Gulph and Henderson Roads
 King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406

Telephone: 215-265-5400
 Network: 8-335-6762
 Assistant Librarian: Charles Wolfenberger
 Type of Institution: Graduate
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 58½
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$20,263
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 5,005
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 179

• • •
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

McKeesport Campus
 University Drive
 McKeesport, Pennsylvania 15132

Telephone: 412-678-9501
 Network: 645-7527
 Assistant Librarian: Emil G. Rumisek

Key personnel: Judith Buenting, library assistant
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$18,880
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Services available: Circulation to students, staff and faculty of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; State-of-the-Art Reports; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with MARLIN and ACLCP
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 20,615
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 253

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Milton S. Hershey Medical Center Library
 500 University Drive
 Hershey, Pennsylvania 17033
 Telephone: 717-534-8626
 TWX: 510-657-4011
 Librarian: Lois J. Lehman
 Key personnel: Lillian R. Brazin, head, cataloging
 Robert S. Seeds, Jr., reference librarian
 M. Sandra Wood, head, reference
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$100,758
 Number full-time library employees: 15
 Number full-time professional librarians: 4
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Library Bulletin (monthly September - May)
 Number of hours per week library is open: 99
 Services available: Circulation to faculty members of other institutions and certain professionals in addition to institution users; Interlibrary loans, SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation to institution users only; Literature Searches and Photocopying Facilities available to Pennsylvania Medical Society members as well
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania; Medical Library Association
 Number of volumes in the library: 64,291
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,746

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine (covered by blanket order), Humanities (study and research are directed toward the values and issues connected with health care, illness, moral decisions in research and practice, human ecology, and the development and relativity of biomedical knowledge

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Mont Alto Campus
 Mont Alto, Pennsylvania 17237
 Telephone: 717-749-3111
 Network: 492-3301
 Senior Assistant Librarian: Elizabeth Thomas
 Key personnel: Naomi J. Steele, library assistant
 Mary Fritz, library assistant
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$25,601
 Number full-time library employees: 3
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 75½
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interacts with ACLCP and MARLIN
 Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University
 Number of volumes in the library: 19,356
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 220

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

New Kensington Campus
 3550 Seventh Street Road
 New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068
 Telephone: 412-339-1031
 Network: 645-7520 or 7521
 Senior assistant librarian: Albert Miller
 Key personnel: Amelia G. Dodds, library assistant
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$18,125
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 16,998
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 214

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Ogontz Campus
1600 Woodland Road
Abington, Pennsylvania 19001

Telephone: 215-886-9400

Network: 335-6195

Associate Librarian: Hazel McCutcheon

Key personnel: Inta Pelsis, senior assistant
librarian

Rheta Ware, library assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$36,173

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Number of hours per week library is open: 61

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for
all campuses of Pennsylvania State
University

Number of volumes in the library: 31,621

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 283

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Pattee Library and branches at University Park
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

Telephone: 814-865-0401

TWX: 510-691-2264

Network: 475-0401

Acting Director: Murray Martin

Key personnel: Charles H. Ness, Assistant
Director, 865-7246

Edward Johnson, Assistant
Director, 865-1755

Robert Bonner, Coordinator
Commonwealth Campuses,
865-0401

Patricia Broderick, Personnel
Librarian, 895-0401

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$985,500

Number full-time library employees: 318

Number full-time professional librarians: 81

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Weekly staff bulletin

University Libraries Bibliographic Series
(volumes issued irregularly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 100

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, alumni of institution, to
other faculty, high school teachers or
below, other graduate students for 2 weeks,
to local high school students (4 book limit),
to other undergraduate students, other
non-local high school students (2 book limit)
to local general public, adults and
children (all borrowers except faculty of
institution must show identification);
Interlibrary loan; bibliography compilation;
Photocopying facilities, \$1.45 minimum at
10¢ per page or self-serve at 5¢ per page.

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative of
Pennsylvania; Mid-Atlantic Research Libraries
Information Network; Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania Systems; Regional Resource Library

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Union Catalog: Includes Commonwealth campus
libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 1,220,454

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 25,717

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Engineering and Earth Science,

Chemistry and Physics, Spanish and Slavic
Literature, English and American Literature
(All covered by standing orders)

Special collections:

ENGLISH LITERATURE 1660-1800

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

English Literature - Early Modern (to 1700)

English Literature. 18th century

Description: Editions of the grants of the
period, Dryden, Milton, Fielding, Goldsmith,
Johnson, Steele, Sterne, Richardson,
Radcliffe, etc.

Size of collection: 1465

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1660-1800

Number of monographs in collection: 1465

JOSEPH PRIESTLY COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Priestly, Joseph, 1733-1804

Description: First and later editions by and about the English scientist and clergyman who spent his last 10 years in Pennsylvania
Collection is organized for use.
Time span covered: 1732 to present
Collection currently being added to.
Annual budget for collection: \$100
Number of monographs in collection: 406
Number of other items: 2 manuscripts of autobiography, a number of letters, file drawer of Priestley-related correspondence

THE JOHN O'HARA COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
O'Hara, John, 1905-1970

Description: First and later editions of almost all the books by this American novelist. Also the typescripts, page proofs, and galleys for all his books published since 1960. Includes manuscript for Appointment in Samarra (1934)

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1905 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$1000

Collection currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 454

THE ALLISON SHELLEY COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
German Literature. translations into English

Size of collections: about 12,000 volumes; considerable file of letters and manuscripts

Description: Books and manuscript materials relating to the American and English translations from the German.

Time span covered: 1550 to present

Annual Budget for collection: \$3,000

Collection is currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 12,000

THE WILLIAMSCOTE LIBRARY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Great Britain - History

Size of collection: 2,500 volumes

Description: An 18th century antiquary's library, basically theology, history and the classics.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1500-1810

Annual budget for collection: \$300

Collection is currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 2,500+

THE VANCE PACKARD COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Packard, Vance, 1914-

Description: First editions, both American and foreign, of books by the American popular sociologist. Also 12 drawers of material for the writing of his books.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1950 to present

Number of monographs in collection: 38

PENNSYLVANIA IMPRINTS AND HISTORY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Pennsylvania - History

Pennsylvania - Imprints

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1687-1973

Description: Pennsylvania imprints before 1840; Pennsylvania County Histories, Atlases, Maps, Civil War Regimental Histories. Books by Pennsylvania authors. Some manuscript material in Archives.

Annual budget for collection: \$300-400

Collection currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 3457+

ART AND ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Architecture - Early works to 1800

Architecture - History

Art - History

Description: Early and rare books relating to the history of Art and Architecture in Europe, England, and America, including biographical source works, city guides, treatises, perspective books, viewbooks, etc. Includes, too, the history of landscape architecture.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1504 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$3000-4000

Collection currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 670

UTOPIAS AND FABULOUS VOYAGES

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Utopias

Size of collection: 1367 items

Description: Items in all languages, dating from the 16th century to the present day; some material on communistic societies.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1500 to present

Annual budget for collection: \$400-\$500

Collection currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 1367

AUSTRALIANA

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Australian Literature

Australia - Description and Travel

Size of collection: 421

Description: Rare books relating to Australia; travel accounts and literature.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1695 to present

Number of monographs in collection: 421

Number of other items: Much collateral material in stacks.

EMBLEM BOOKS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Emblems

Description: Emblematic literature, predominantly Dutch, Italian, and German, with scattered holding in French and English, dating from the late 1500's through the mid-1800's.

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: 1550 to present

Number of monographs in collection: 342

Number of microforms in collection: 20+

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Schuylkill Campus

State Highway

Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania 17972

Telephone: 717-385-4500

Network: 487-2334 or 2335

Senior Assistant Librarian: Joseph J. Costa

Key personnel: Lorraine A. Stanton, library assistant

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$18,692

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; State-of-the-Art Reports; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University

Number of volumes in the library: 20,135

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 251

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Shenango Valley Campus

147 Shenango Avenue

Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146

Telephone: 412-981-1640

Network: 686-5282

Senior Assistant Librarian: Shirley Snyder

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$17,964

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University

Number of volumes in the library: 11,084

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 178

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Wilkes-Barre Campus

P.O. Box 1830

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18708

Telephone: 717-675-2171

Network: 493-3451 or 3452

Library Assistant: Loretta Ritzie

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$20,037

Number full-time library employees: 0

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pennsylvania State University Libraries; interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for all campuses of Pennsylvania State University

Number of volumes in the library: 11,495

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 137

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Worthington Scranton Campus
120 Ridge View Drive
Dunmore, Pennsylvania 18512

Telephone: 717-342-3143

Network: 493-3469

Assistant Librarian: John W. Eck

Key personnel: Mary Barna, library assistant
Richard Fitzsimmons, assistant
librarian

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$26,054

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for
all campuses of Pennsylvania State
University

Number of volumes in the library: 17,617

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 250

• • •

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

York Campus
1031 Edgecomb Avenue
York, Pennsylvania 17403

Telephone: 717-843-0079

Network: 463-3341 or 3258

Assistant Librarian: Lorenzo A. Zeunger, Jr.

Type of Institution: 2 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$24,256

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Institution;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pennsylvania State University Libraries;
interact with ACLCP and MARLIN

Union catalog and union list of serials for
all campuses of Pennsylvania State
University

Number of volumes in the library: 12,085

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 208

• • •

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY ORDINANCE
RESEARCH LABORATORY

P.O. Box 30
State College, Pennsylvania 16801

Telephone: 814-865-6621

Director: Virginia C. Frank, Assistant Prof.

Key personnel: Wilma Helser, senior clerk

Type of Institution: Special library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$9,000

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Accession List (every 2-3 weeks for ORL
employees)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Interlibrary loans,
Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art
Reports and Photocopying Facilities if
properly authorized; non-staff may use
unclassified open material only

Delivery Service: Among departments and other
departments of Penn State University

Number of volumes in the library: 3,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 140

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Physics, Engineering, Electronics,
Math

• • •

PENNWALT CORPORATION

900 First Avenue
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406

Telephone: 215-265-3200

Librarian: Kathryn M. Donovan

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of volumes in the library: 16,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 425

Specialties: Chemistry

• • •

PHILADELPHIA ASSOCIATION FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS

Daniel Silverman Memorial Library
15 St. Asaph's Road
Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004

Telephone: 215-TE-9-3966

Librarian: Mrs. June Strickland, 829-2765

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,000

Number full-time library employees: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 45

Services available: Circulation for members only; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 14,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 6

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Psychoanalysis, Psychiatry

• • •

PHILADELPHIA BAR ASSOCIATION

see Theodore F. Jenkins Law Library
Company

• • •

PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF EDUCATION

see School District of Philadelphia

• • •

PHILADELPHIA CITY ARCHIVES

City Hall

Room 790

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-MU-6-2272 or MU-6-2273

City Archivist: Allen Weinberg

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference; No circulation

Specialties: Public records of City and County of Philadelphia, 1683 - present

• • •

PHILADELPHIA CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

City Hall Annex

Juniper & Filbert Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-MU-6-4637

Librarian: Harold B. Martin

Services available: Reference for general public

Number of volumes in the library: 22,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 120

Specialties: City, county, state, regional, national planning

• • •

PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF ART

Broad and Pine Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-KI-6-0545

Librarian: Hazel Gustow

Key personnel: Joanna Griffith, reference librarian, ext. 234

Harold Friedman, cataloger, ext. 277

Pearl Chopra, circulation and interlibrary loan librarian, ext. 234 or 235

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,600

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

List of recent book acquisitions, periodicals and audio cassettes

Number of hours per week library is open: 73

Services available: Circulation to identified members of the "art community"; Reference

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union of Independent Colleges of Art;

Philadelphia Musical Academy/Philadelphia

College of Art; Tri-State College Library

Cooperative

Delivery Service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania(IDS)

Number of volumes in the library: 32,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 250

Specialties: Fine and applied arts, present emphasis on motion picture history, aesthetics, criticism and film making

• • •

PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF BIBLE

Scofield-Hill Memorial Library

1800 Arch Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-L04-4820

Director: Julius Bosco, ext. 236

Key personnel: Dorothy M. Black, librarian
Floyd Votaw, cataloger

Type of institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$15,335.01

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 80

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni of institution, to other faculty, high school teachers or below, to other graduate students, to other undergraduate students, to clergy and religious education workers of non-reserve books with personal identification or letter from librarian (students); Interlibrary loans; Photocopying facilities at 10¢ per copy

Number of volumes in library: 35,520

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 655

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Music books and scores, Social work materials, Bible study and theology, General reference

• • •

PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND SCIENCE

The Joseph W. England Memorial Library
42nd Street, Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-386-5800, ext. 260

Director: Elizabeth W. J. Chase

Key personnel: Theodora Jackson, assistant librarian

Georgia Schoenung, reference librarian

Mrs. Garth A. Gerstenblith, serials librarian

Ella Blumberg, assistant serials librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Monthly book list

Number of hours per week library is open: 69

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; others may use materials on the premises; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page, \$2.00 minimum)

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 55,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 863

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Pharmacy (covered by standing orders), Pharmacology, Chemistry, Biological sciences

• • •

PHILADELPHIA DIVINITY SCHOOL

William Bacon Stevens Library and Yarnell Library of Theology
4025 Spruce Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-386-7475

Librarian: John Lamb

Key personnel: Sara A. Zimmer, assistant librarian

Type of institution: 3 year

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$18,285

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 47

Services available: Reference and circulation free to general public

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Theological seminary libraries Philadelphia area

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 90,156

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 350

Specialties: Theology, Bible, Church history, Pastoral theology, Religious art

• • •

PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Medical Library

700 Civic Center Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-823-7654

Head Librarian: Helen Lake, 823-7655

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$21,350

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Medical Library Briefs

Number of hours per week library is open: 69

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution, faculty members of allied institutions, and graduate students from allied institutions; alumni in good standing from Medical Education office and professionals with letter may also use materials; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Appointed member Mid-Eastern Regional
Medical Library Committee, College of
Physicians of Philadelphia
Delivery service: Document delivery carried on
with Medical libraries of Philadelphia on
a daily basis
Number of volumes in the library: 14,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Biomedicine
Special collections:

OSLER COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Medicine

Size of collection: ca. 4,000 volumes
Description: Archives and rare books
Time span covered: ca. 1700-1900

• • •

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART

P.O. Box 7646
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-763-8100

Librarian: Barbara Sevy

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$18,000

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to research
staff only; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per
page; available to outside users up to 10
pages per person)

Number of volumes in the library: 80,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Decorative arts, Painting (all periods),
Art price information

• • •

PHILADELPHIA NEWSPAPERS, INC.

Philadelphia Inquirer/Daily News Library
400 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-L0-3-1600

Head Librarian: Henry L. Parratto

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 14

Number full-time professional librarians: 8

Number of hours per week library is open: 142

Services available: General Public can only
have access to refer to newspaper files for
last 11 months, material is not circulated;
Photocopying for own personnel

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Special Libraries Association-Newspaper
Group

Number of volumes in the library: 7,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 60

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Biography; Current Events; Business;
Geography (Biography and Current Events are
covered mostly by blanket or standing
orders)

• • •

PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ COMPANY

Philadelphia Quartz Company Library
Box 467
Primos, Pennsylvania 19018

Telephone: 215-MA-6-3300

Librarian: Jacqueline N. Weitzel, ext. 54

Key personnel: Bonnie Anne Magras, assistant
librarian, ext. 40

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying; Literature Searches, State-
of-the-Art Reports, SDI Services and
Bibliography Compilation for own personnel
Number of volumes in the library: 2,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 150
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Silicates

• • •

PHILCO FORD CORPORATION

Philco-Ford Communications and Technical
Services Library

3900 Welsh Road
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19091

Telephone: 215-OL-9-7700, ext. 531

TWX: 510-665-5050

Network: 800-243-6000

Senior Librarian: Margaret O'Flaherty

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$40,000

Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
 List of acquisitions every two months
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to research staff, all staff regardless of location, professionals, to College, University and Industrial Libraries through Interlibrary Loans; Literature Searches through N.T.I.S. at an average cost of \$25; State-of-the-Art Reports and Photocopying for own personnel
 Delivery service: to all Philco-Ford facilities in the Delaware Valley
 Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 120
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Communications Systems, Magnetic Amplifiers/Pulse and Digital Circuits, Mathematics(all branches), Management

Special Collections:

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Communications Systems
Description: Communications Engineering covers the literature of the theory and application of Broadband and Narrowband transmission and receiving systems, circuits and equipment
 Collection is currently maintained
 Collection is organized for use.
Size of collection: 5,500 monographs(Bell Telephone) also Bell Telephone reprints

Special Collections:

CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS OF VARIOUS BAR ASSOCIATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES
Time span covered: 1960-present
 Collection is currently maintained

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Mathematics
Description: from basic arithmetic thru the sophisticated forms of higher algebra and applications to Engineering problems
Size of collection: 1,400+ volumes
 Collection is organized for use

• • •

PINEBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE

Pinebrook Junior College Library
 Box 481
 R.D. #3
 East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 18301

Telephone: 717-421-3633
 Librarian: Robert V. Clausen
 Type of Institution: 2 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$4,500

Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 86
 Services available: Circulation to Pinebrook students, faculty, staff and alumni, also other faculty members, materials are available to all others through interlibrary loans
 Number of volumes in the library: 14,250
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 140

Special Collection:

UNDERGRADUATE BIBLE AND THEOLOGY COLLECTION
L. C. Headings to describe collection:
 Bible
 Theology
Size of collection: 7,500 monographs, 50 bound periodicals
Time span covered: 1850-present
 Collection is organized for use
 Collection is currently maintained

• • •

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION

Research and Engineering Center Library
 800 Presque Isle Drive
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15239

• • •

Telephone: 412-327-6100
 Senior Librarian: Patricia J. Aducci
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$5,000

Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to corporation staff only (available to student through interlibrary loan); Interlibrary loans
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Special Libraries Association
 Number of volumes in the library: 4,600

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 100
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Glass, Ceramics, Chemistry, Physics

• • •

PITTSBURGH PRESS

Pittsburgh Press Newspaper Library
Boulevard of Allies
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-263-1480

Librarian: Peggy E. Markey

Key personnel: Eileen Fenster, assistant
Margaret Arndt, assistant
Rita Shultz, assistant
Karen Jones, assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 45
Services available: Circulation to
administrative staff, conditionally to all
others; Reference
Number of volumes in the library: 250
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: News clips-Local-National-Foreign,
Photographs, 1 col cuts, ½ col cuts
(News clips are covered mostly by blanket
or standing orders)

• • •

PITTSBURGH REGIONAL LIBRARY CENTER, INC.

Room 131
Beatty Hall
Chatham College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15232

Executive Director: Dr. Virginia Sternberg
Type of Institution: Center is formed
exclusively for the charitable, scientific,
literary and educational purposes of
advancing library science, for the
promotion of library services, and for the
promotion of interlibrary cooperation among
the public and private libraries in the
City of Pittsburgh, Pa. and surrounding
areas to a distance of 200 miles from
Pittsburgh
Access to the network is for members only
Telecommunications: TWX; Computer console to
OCLC
Services available: Interlibrary loan;
Reference; Bibliographic Verification;
Photocopying; Cooperative Cataloging;
Directory of major microfilm holdings;
Circulation of Audiotapes, Films, Microforms

Annual budget: \$53,124
Interface with other networks: Ohio College
Library Center, console in Hillman Library,
University of Pittsburgh
Delivery Service: Own delivery service for
monograph and other volumes, photocopy of
articles, Interlibrary loan requests
Union list of serials: compiles Pittsburgh
Regional Union List of Periodicals
(machine-readable data base)

• • •

PITTSBURGH REGIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION

564 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-391-4120

Librarian: Joyce Forbes

Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Free reference to general
public
Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 131
Specialties: Housing; Transportation; Land
use; Government planning; Statistics;
Renewal; Health planning; Environment;
Urban planning

• • •

PITTSBURGH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Clifford E. Barbour Library
616 North Highland Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206

Telephone: 412-362-5610

Librarian: Dikran Y. Hadidian

Key personnel: Alice S. Creighton, Cataloger
Jennifer Grason, Periodicals
and Interlibrary Loan
Librarian
Jayne Confer, Circulation
Librarian

Type of Institution: Graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$36,000
Number of full-time library employees: 9
Number of full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 72½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution, by pay-
ment of fee to others; Interlibrary loans
and photocopying (available to others);
Literature searches; Bibliography
compilation.
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Number of volumes in the library: 163,750
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,249
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Theology, Philosophy

Special collections:

ANDERSON ROOM RARE BOOK COLLECTIONS

Description: Books printed before 1800,
American imprints through 1820, selected
titles of a later date.

WARRINGTON HYMNOLOGY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Church music
Hymns

HISTORY ROOM, THESES AND ARCHIVES

Description: Archival material, church
histories, Synod and General Assembly
Minutes, historical data on Pittsburgh
Theological Seminary and its antecedents,
and various records pertaining to
Presbyterianism.

SCOTCH-IRISH FOUNDATION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Scotch-Irish
Description: Materials relating to the origin
and history of the Scotch-Irish people in
Scotland, Ireland, and the United States.

• • •

PMC COLLEGES

see Widener College

• • •

POTTSVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Third and West Market Streets
Pottsville, Pennsylvania 17901

Telephone: 717-622-8880 or 8105

TWX: 510-659-7862

Director: Jack A. LeSuer, 622-0742

Key personnel: Hazel Leddy, assistant director,
622-8105, ext. 5

Joy Tomaino, reference and film
librarian, 622-8105, ext. 9

Rose Kohutka, extension head,
622-8105, ext. 5

Eda Haas, children's librarian,
622-8105, ext. 6

Type of Institution: Public library,
District Center

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$18,000

Number full-time library employees: 15

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Services available: Circulation to general
public; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying at 4½¢ per page
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Library Cooperative Council
Delivery service is available
Union list of serials: includes all district
libraries-Ashland, Frackville, Mahanoy City,
Mount Carmel, Port Carbon, Schuylkill Haven,
Shamokin-Coal Township, Tamaqua
Number of volumes in the library: 55,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 380
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Science, Anthracite, Social Science,
Folklore (Anthracite is covered mostly by
blanket or standing orders)

• • •

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.

Coatings and Resins Division
Research and Development Center Library
151 Colfax Street
Box 127
Springdale, Pennsylvania 15144

Telephone: 412-362-6800, ext. 301
Supervisor, Information Services: Helen Lamrey
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff
regardless of location; Interlibrary loans
at mailing costs; Photocopying
Number of volumes in the library: 7,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 250
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Polymer and organic chemistry,
Paint chemistry

• • •

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.

Glass Research Center Library
P. O. Box 11472
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Telephone: 412-274-8800 or 362-5100
Chief Librarian: M. Evalyn Clough, 274-8800,
ext. 344

Key personnel: Jane O. Bookmyer, reference
librarian/literature searcher,
ext. 371
Wanda B. Brozda, reference
librarian/literature searcher,
ext. 400
Patricia E. Parkinson, catalog
librarian/indexer, ext. 344

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$95,500
 Number full-time library employees: 6
 Number full-time professional librarians: 4
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to all staff on premises, to staff from other locations with a letter, to students with the approval of Security Officer; Interlibrary loans at no charge; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Union list of serials: includes the other libraries within the corporation
 Number of volumes in the library: 25,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 700
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Glass Science and Technology; Support collections in basic sciences, metallurgy and engineering

• • •
PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.

The Library
 One Gateway Center
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Telephone: 412-434-3177
 Corporate Librarian: Esther Pacetti
 Key personnel: Elaine Wilson, library clerk, 434-3178

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location, students and faculty may use materials, faculty may obtain materials by interlibrary loan; Photocopying
 Union list of serials: includes Pittsburgh Regional, and neighboring industrial libraries such as Rockwell International, Alcoa, J & L, and divisional libraries
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 500
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Business, Law, Glass, Chemicals

• • •
PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

425 Lombard Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19147

Telephone: 215-735-4433
 Director: William B. Miller
 Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference; Permission is required from depositor to use late church records or other restricted papers
 Number of volumes in the library: 106,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 245
 Specialties: Official church judicatory records(15,000); cataloged manuscripts (500,000 items); Arranged archives (3,860,000); Special manuscript collections of American Indians, Sheldon Jackson.

• • •
PRESBYTERIAN - UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
MEDICAL CENTER

Medical Library
 51 North 39th Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-662-8415 or 8416
 Medical Librarian: Mary F. Keating, 662-8415
 Key personnel: Dr. Shirley S. Bloom, Chairman, Medical Library Committee
 Mildred Rose, technical library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$850
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Medical Library Newsletter
 List of current active journals (includes Medical Library subscription list, Pathology, Anesthesiology and School of Nursing lists in one alphabet)
 Number of hours per week library is open: 30
 Services available: Circulation to students, staff and alumni, to members by interlibrary loan, to all others for reference only; Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying at 5¢ per page for own personnel only
 Number of volumes in the library: 3,955
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 125
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Clinical Medicine; Cardiology; Surgery; Obstetrics

Special Divisions:
SCHEIE EYE INSTITUTE LIBRARY
 L. C. Headings to describe collection: Ophthalmology
 Librarian: Irene Fink
 Collection includes 30 journal subscriptions, 800 books, 250 bound journals
 This library is for Scheie research staff and patient use
 Collection is organized for use

G.I. GASTROENTEROLOGY LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Gastreterology

Size of collection: 200 volumes (8 journal subscriptions, 100 books, 50 bound journals)

Time span covered: 1964 to present

Collection is for GI department use only

• • •

PROVIDENT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

4601 Market Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Librarian: Jean Denio

Telephone: 215-GR-4-7000

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference; Circulation to own staff and insurance students at local colleges

Number of volumes in the library: 7,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 150

Specialties: Life Insurance; Mathematics (Actuarial Science); Economics; Finance; Business(General)

• • •

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE OF PITTSBURGH

100 Fifth Avenue

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Telephone: 412-261-1333

Librarian: Martha K. Leonard, 261-1333, Ext. 19

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of full-time library employees: 1

Number of full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 24

Services available: Circulation to all staff on premises, graduate students from other institutions, members of certain professions, e.g., Doctors, their own clients and associates by arrangement with librarian
Interlibrary loans (occasionally to outside); Literature searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; SDI Services; Bibliography compilation

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Industrial psychology, Clinical psychology, Counseling psychology, Occupations

Specialties: Catalogs and directories of schools, colleges, special training programs; Occupational information

• • •

QUAKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Technical Information Center

Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428

Telephone: 215-828-4250

Manager: Ellen B. Morrow

Key personnel: Terri Carline, information assistant

Jane Bartleson, information assistant

Hurdine Brown, clerk-typist

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Company use only (individual cases considered); Interlibrary loans

Number of volumes in the library: 4,200

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 190

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Lubrication, Corrosion, Textile auxiliaries, Emulsions

• • •

RCA CORPORATION

Electronic Components Library

Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-397-7661 Ext. 2220

Librarian: Miss Mary E. Zabriskie

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 44

Services available: Circulation to staff of RCA, and conditionally to faculty and college students, all others may obtain materials through interlibrary loan; The following are available to RCA personnel only: Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, SDI Services, Bibliography Compilation, Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: RCA Corporation Libraries in New Jersey and this library

Union Catalog includes RCA Corporation Libraries
Union List of Serials includes: RCA Corporation Libraries

• • •

RCA SERVICE COMPANY

Keystone Job Corps Center for Women
Keystone Job Corps Library
P.O. Box 37
Drums, Pennsylvania 18222

Telephone: 717-788-1164, ext. 323
Librarian: Kathleen I. Mooney
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff, conditionally to other teachers; Interlibrary loans
Number of volumes in the library: 9,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 35
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Black and Spanish Reading Technology
History and Social Studies

• • •

READING AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Educational Resources Center
Fremont & Bruckman Avenues
Reading, Pennsylvania 19605

Telephone: 215-921-2361
Director, Educational Resources Center:
Mrs. Jeanne Douglas
Key personnel: George E. Missonis, media coordinator for library services
Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$30,000
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 60
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of Reading Area Community College, all others must obtain a letter from their local librarian or just use materials on premises; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, SDI Services and Bibliography Compilation for Reading Area Community College personnel only; Photocopying facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 2800
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 223

• • •

READING HOSPITAL

Medical Library
6th and Spruce Streets
Reading, Pennsylvania 19602

Telephone: 215-378-6418
Acting Librarian: Mrs. Irene Schmidt
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$4,650
Number full-time library employees: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of hospital, other students and faculty may use materials for research only; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches and Bibliography Compilation for hospital personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢ per sheet
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Berks County Special Libraries
Union list of Serials includes Berks County Special Libraries group
Number of volumes in the library: 6500
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 147
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine, Surgery, Specialties Relating to Medicine

• • •

READING HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

School of Nursing Library
Reading, Pennsylvania 19602

Telephone: 215-378-6359
Librarian: Carolyn V. Unruh
Key personnel: Anna May High, director of education, 378-6331
Emma Rahn, director of School of Nursing, 378-6244
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 60
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of nursing school, alumni; other students and professionals must obtain permission from the nursing school director, other faculty members may obtain materials by interlibrary loan; Interlibrary loans
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Special libraries of Berks County
Number of volumes in the library: 8,590
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 52

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medical and Surgical Nursing,
Psychiatry, Psychology, Sociology

• • •

READING PUBLIC LIBRARY

5th & Franklin Streets
Reading, Pennsylvania 19602

Telephone: 215-374-4548

TWX: 510-651-5199

Director: Edmond J. Doherty

Key personnel: Pauline Maxton, assistant
director, extension
librarian

Patricia Weiherer, head of
reference

Wendy Werner, interlibrary loan
librarian

Marian Daub, head, technical
services

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$68,502.62

Number full-time library employees: 35

Number full-time professional librarians: 11

Number of hours per week library is open: 65

Services available: Reference; Circulation to
general adult and child public; Inter-
library loans; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Lehigh Valley Council of Libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 216,221

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 750

Special Collections:

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN

Size of collection: 1,150 volumes

Time span covered: 1800-present

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently maintained.

LOCAL AUTHORS AND IMPRINTS

Description: Books about Reading and Berks
County

Size of collection: 1,500

Time span covered: 1764 to date

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

READING PUBLIC MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY

Library of the Reading Public Museum and Art
Gallery

500 Museum Road

Reading, Pennsylvania 19602

Telephone: 215-373-1525

Director: B. Charles Elliott, Jr.

Key personnel: Gene A. Schott, assistant
director

Stephen H. Schwartz, curator

Mrs. Marie Wahl, office
manager

Number of full-time library employees: 0

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$150

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff of
Institution, all others may use materials

on premises only; Interlibrary loans at
45¢ average cost per transaction;

Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 12,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 8

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Art, Art History, Archaeology,
Anthropology

• • •

RECONSTRUCTIONIST RABBINICAL COLLEGE

Mordecai M. Kaplan Library

2308 North Broad Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19132

Telephone: 215-BA-3-8121

Librarian: Rena Opalek

Key personnel: Dora Nathanson, library
assistant

Type of Institution: Graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$7,500

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 34

Services available: Circulation to general
public; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches for own personnel; Bibliography
Compilation at no cost; Photocopying at
5¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 12,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 250

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Judaica; Hebraica; Bible-Old Testament;
Israel

• • •

REED, SMITH, SHAW & McCLAY

Law Library
747 Union Trust Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Telephone: 412-288-3340
Librarian: Constance A. Hill
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$60,000
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
"New Acquisitions Bulletin"-circulated to
own lawyers only; "Quarterly Budget
Statements"-office circulation only;
"Office Memo Newsletter"-office circulation
only
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to members of
firm, lawyers associated with the firm in
certain matters, Law Librarians through
Interlibrary loans within the city of
Pittsburgh; Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying for firm only
Number of volumes in the library: 25,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 115
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Labor Law, Corporation & Banking Law,
Litigation, Tax and Pension Law

Special Collections:

LABOR LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Labor laws and legislation - U. S.
Collective bargaining - U. S.

Size of collection: 2500

Description: Includes all basic texts and
sets necessary for a Labor attorney to
carry on adequate research. Includes many
specialized monographs in the labor field.

Time span covered: Current legal materials,
20th century only

Collection is organized for use.

Number of monographs in collection: 1,000

Number current periodicals in collection: 30

Annual budget for collection: \$600

TAX LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Taxation - U. S. - Law
Corporation - U. S. - Taxation

Description: Includes all basic texts and sets
necessary for a Tax attorney to carry on
adequate research. Includes many
specialized monographs and periodicals in
the tax field. Includes legislative
histories.

Size of collection: 3500
Collection is organized for use.
Time span covered: Current legal materials,
20th century only
Number of monographs in collection: 1,000
Number current periodicals: 30
Annual budget for collection: \$400

• • •

REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

7418 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15208

Telephone: 412-731-8690
Librarian: Jo Anne Martin
Type of Institution: Graduate
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open:
Unlimited
Services available: Reference and circulation;
Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 13,750
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 165
Specialties: History of the Covenanters
(Reformed Presbyterians); Psalms, Psalmody

• • •

RESEARCH FOR BETTER SCHOOLS, INC.

1700 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-651-4100
Librarian: Josephine H. Dixon
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Circulation to the
general public
Number of volumes in the library: 12,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 300
Specialties: Education - Research; Curriculum
development; Teacher training; Sociology;
Psychology; Child development

• • •

ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE

Robert Morris College Library
Pittsburgh Center
610 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

(Main campus:) Narrows Run Road
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108

Telephone: Campus: 412-264-9300
 Pittsburgh Center: 412-471-3920
 Director of Library Services: Mrs. Mary Celine Miller, 412-264-9300
 Key personnel: Mrs. Jo Anne Young, acquisitions librarian
 Mrs. Carol D. Eckroat, catalog librarian
 Mr. Gaya Agrawal, public services librarian
 Type of Institution: 4 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$83,041
 Number full-time library employees: 15
 Number full-time professional librarians: 5
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: The Library Log, Student Library Handbook, Faculty Library Handbook, Monthly Booklist
 Number of hours per week library is open: Campus: 80 Pittsburgh Center: 57
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Robert Morris College, conditionally to other college students and professors; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying at 10¢ per sheet
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
 Delivery service: The University of Pittsburgh provides a delivery service in which deliveries are made several times a week
 Union library catalog includes: the two libraries of Robert Morris College
 Union list of serials includes: the two libraries of Robert Morris College; also Pittsburgh Regional Union List of Periodicals
 Number of volumes in the library: 60,519
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 808
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Business Administration-Accounting, Management, Marketing, Economics; Language and Literature; Social Science; Education

ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Research and Engineering Library
 400 N. Lexington Ave.
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15208
 Telephone: 412-241-8400, ext.203, 715
 TWX: 710-664-2050
 Network: 85
 Technical Librarian: Mohsen M. Farid
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to all staff, regardless of location, also to industrial libraries through interlibrary loans; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in the library: 3,500
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 250
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Engineering, Technology, Metallurgy, Chemistry (Engineering is mostly covered by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY

Home Office Library
 Independence Mall West
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105
 Telephone: 215-592-3631
 Library Supervisor: Joan Macey
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number full-time library employees: 1½
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Library Bulletin
 Number of hours per week library is open: 42
 Services available: Circulation to Rohm and Haas staff only; Interlibrary loans
 Number of volumes in the library: 4,520
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 280
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Law (covered by standing orders), General management, Finance (covered by standing orders), Trade journals in company-product areas

• • •

ROSEMONT COLLEGE

Gertrude Kistler Memorial Library
 Rosemont, Pennsylvania 19010
 Telephone: 215-527-0200
 Director of Library Services: Sister Mary Dennis Lynch
 Key personnel: Sister M. Elfreda Smith, assistant librarian, reference and interlibrary loan, ext. 227
 April Nelson, head technical processing
 Diane Chmura, microtext librarian and coordinator, Education Resource Center
 Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$29,000

Number full-time library employees: 7
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 101
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and their family, staff and alumni of Rosemont College, to others with a letter of introduction from librarian; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches for own personnel only; Photocopying at 5¢ per page, coin operated, and 10¢ at page for staff-operated Xerox

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania;
Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Delivery service: Pennsylvania Inter-Library Delivery Service (IDS)

Number of volumes in the library: 106,831

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 850

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Humanities (History, Philosophy, Religious Studies), Language and Literature (English, French, German, Spanish, Linguistics)

Special Collections:

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Middle Ages - History

Collection is cataloged for use

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Pennsylvania - History

Description: Early Pennsylvania History Collection prior to the Civil War.
Includes maps.

Collection is cataloged for use.

• • •

ROSENBACH FOUNDATION MUSEUM*

2010 Delancey Place
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-732-1600

Director: Clive E. Driver

Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 25,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 12

Specialties: Americana; British and American Literature

• • •

ROY F. WESTON, INC.

Technical Information Center and Library
Lewis Lane

West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Telephone: 215-692-3030

Technical Librarian: Marlis M. Morris

Key personnel: Elizabeth Abel, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,000

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
News Flashes

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff of institution and to members of certain professions on request; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art Reports; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 1,500

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 80

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Water pollution, Air pollution, Solid waste, Environmental science

• • •

RUST ENGINEERING COMPANY*

Division of Litton Industries
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Telephone: 412-391-6400

Librarian: Jean I. Keller

Number of volumes in the library: 2,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 250

Specialties: Manufacturers' Catalogs;
Building Codes; Engineering-Construction

• • •

SADTLER RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

Library

3316 Spring Garden Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-EV-2-7800

TWX: 710-670-1186

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,500

Librarian: Bernadette Steiner, ext.46

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff regardless of location; Open to public for Reference use on request; Interlibrary loans
 Number of volumes in the library: 2,050
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 60
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Analytical Chemistry
 Specialties: Spectra for over 125,000 compounds

• • •

ST. AGNES HOSPITAL

St. Agnes Nursing School Library
 Broad and Mifflin Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19145

Telephone: 215-HO-5-2500, ext. 421
 Librarian: Alice Donia
 Type of Institution: 3 years and graduate
 Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 55
 Services available: Circulation to students and faculty of the Nursing school
 Number of volumes in the library: 2,640
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 60
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Fundamentals of Nursing, Biophysical Sciences, Medical-Surgical courses (mostly covered by blanket or standing orders), Humanities

• • •

SAINT CHARLES BORROMEO SEMINARY

Ryan Memorial Library
 Overbrook
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19151

Telephone: 215-TE9-3760
 Director: Rev. John J. Shellem, ext. 275
 Key personnel: Larry D. Taylor, assistant director, ext. 283
 Mary J. Giltinan, readers' services librarian, ext. 277
 Ben Wood, technical processes librarian, ext. 275
 Eileen Kearney, cataloging librarian, ext. 275
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$29,478
 Number full-time library employees: 15
 Number full-time professional librarians: 7
 Number of hours per week library is open: 95½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution, and to others with registration card; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-State College Library Cooperative; Theological Seminary Libraries of Southeastern Pennsylvania

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Union List of Serials: Includes nine theological seminary libraries of Southeastern Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 151,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 680

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Theology (covered by standing orders), Philosophy, American history, Philadelphia

Special collections:

HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Catholic Church in the United States - History

Catholic Church in Philadelphia - History

Description: American Catholic Church history with special emphasis on Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland. Early 19th century Catholic newspapers and periodicals, Philadelphia memorabilia and museum pieces. Extensive manuscript collection of 19th and early 20th century.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1700 to present

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 43,080

Number of microforms in collection: 1,590

Number of other items: 294,000 pieces of manuscript material; 600 museum items;

2,000 prints and photographs

RARE BOOK COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Theology

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: Late 15th century to 1849

Collection is currently being added to

AFRO-AMERICAN COLLECTION OF THE SCHOOLS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Negroes - History

Negroes - Civil rights

Size of collection: 1,200 books

Description: Curriculum collection meant for Social Studies teachers in the high schools. Material ranges from easy books through research reference works. Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: Contemporary
Annual budget for collection: \$5,000

• • •

SAINT FIDELIS COLLEGE

Herman, Pennsylvania 16039

Telephone: 412-287-4794

Head Librarian: Rev. Reginald Russo

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditure for library materials:
\$45,000

Number full-time library employees: 4

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 96

Number of volumes in the library: 35,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 218

Specialties: Philosophy, Pennsylvania Catholic Church history, Franciscanism

• • •

SAINT FRANCIS COLLEGE

Pius XII Memorial Library

Loretto, Pennsylvania 15940

Telephone: 814-472-7000

Librarian: Margaret M. Tobin

Key personnel: Concetta Collura, reference
librarian

Gary D. Wolfe, periodicals,
circulation, interlibrary
loan

James Hu, acquisitions

Susan Hu, cataloger

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$75,260

Number full-time library employees: 16

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Checklist

Number of hours per week library is open: 35

Services available: Circulation to general

public; Interlibrary loans; Literature

Searches; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Union list of serials: includes libraries of
Western Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 118,026

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 699

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History, Literature, Social Sciences
(covered mostly by blanket or standing
orders), Modern Languages

Special Collections:

CHARLES M. SCHWAB

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939

Description: includes his works, biographies,
photographs, property description, motion
pictures, etc.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1862-

Number of monographs in collection: 5

• • •

DEMETRIUS GALLITZIN

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, 1770-1840

Catholic Church in Pennsylvania

Description: includes his works, biographies,
letters, articles, newspaper clippings,
property deeds, medals, carved works, etc.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1770-

Number of monographs in collection: 23

• • •

ST. FRANCIS SEMINARY

St. Francis Seminary Library

Loretto, Pennsylvania 15940

Telephone: 814-472-7670, ext. 48

Librarian: Father Demetrius Schenk, T.O.R.,
ext. 48

Key personnel: Rita Reilly, secretary
Brother Mark Lilly, T.O.R.,
circulation desk
Brother Ronald Harkness, T.O.R.,
student assistant

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$7,860

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Accessions List

Number of hours per week library is open: 100

Services available: Circulation to general
adult public; Interlibrary loans;

Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Union catalog includes: Pius XII Memorial
Library of St. Francis College

Union list of serials includes: Pius XII
Memorial Library of St. Francis College

Number of volumes in the library: 25,462
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 217
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Theology, Scripture, Pastoral, Philosophy (Bible Study books and Studies in Dogmatics are mostly covered by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collection:

FRANCISCANA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Francis of Assisi, Saint
Franciscans

Description: biographies of St. Francis of Assisi and Franciscan Saints; also works about and by Franciscan authors

Size of collection: 200 books plus miscellaneous historical volumes and records; several deal with Third Order Regular of St. Francis history

Collection is cataloged for use
Time span covered: 1182-present
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL

School of Nursing Library
College Avenue
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Telephone: 717-397-2821, ext. 548
Librarian: Emma R. Engle
Key personnel: Florita Gaenzle, assistant to the Librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$2,500

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 48
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni of Institution and professionals, and to others as time allows; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying for own personnel only

Number of volumes in the library: 3,800
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 36

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Nursing, Medicine, Psychology, Social Sciences

• • •

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE

Drexel Library
54th and City Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131

Telephone: 215-879-1000
Librarian: Josephine Savaro, ext. 428
Key personnel: Alma Flum, reference librarian, ext. 227
Marjorie Rathbone, periodicals librarian, ext. 227
Ellen Gasiewski, acquisitions librarian, ext. 228
Kathleen Dragann, chief cataloger, ext. 228

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$110,392

Number full-time library employees: 21
Number full-time professional librarians: 5
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Books added to the Library Collection
(Print-out for stack books), Random Releases
(Comments on relevant library matters and list of new reference books added)

Number of hours per week library is open: 91
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni of St. Joseph's College, Jesuits in Residence, to other teachers and college students and general adult public by interlibrary loan or for use on premises; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative Groups to which library belongs: Union Catalog of Pennsylvania
Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service (extends from Philadelphia to Lancaster)

Number of volumes in the library: 132,682
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,794

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History, English, Politics, Theology (Politics, History and Theology are mostly covered by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE

Industrial Relations Library
1733 Girard Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19121

Telephone: 215-PO-3-3660
Director: Dennis J. Comey, S.J.
Type of Institution: Special Library
Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 3,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 35

Specialties: Industrial Relations

• • •

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-ACADEMY OF FOOD MARKETING

Campbell Library
54th and City Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131

Telephone: 215-879-1000, ext. 238
Librarian: Portia Christian
Key personnel: Kate Morrissey, senior library assistant

Alice Kelly, circulation/
library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$5,000

Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual list of serials holdings; monthly
selected acquisitions; in-house and
retrospective bibliographies on current and
controversial subjects in food industry

Number of hours per week library is open: 56
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni, food industry
executives, and contributors to the
Academy, all others must request materials
by interlibrary loan or use materials on
premises; Interlibrary loan; Literature
Searches(\$12 per hour plus 10¢ per page and
\$1.65 per hour for copying); Bibliography
Compilation for own personnel only;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 3,300
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 166

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Food Marketing, Commodity Information,
Supermarketing, Consumer use of food

Special Collections:

YEARBOOK OF AGRICULTURE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Agriculture

Description: contains volumes from 1865 to
present, some years missing

Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently maintained

CURRENT AND CONTROVERSIAL

Description: Clippings, pamphlets, reports, GPO
publications(all non-book) on subjects both
current and controversial, offering interest
in food marketing(example: Day Care Centers)

Size of Collection: 40 pamphlet cases
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: Maximum 5 years
Collection is currently maintained

FOOD TRADE JOURNALS

Description: Bound volumes date into the late
1930's when supermarketing began; many
titles ceased publication

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1937-present
Collection is currently maintained
Number of microforms in collection: 20

CORPORATE INFORMATION FILE

Description: annual reports; interim reports;
employment information(executive training);
clips and cross-references on management
and products

Size of collection: 273 firms, 9 letter-sized
drawers, 1,547 items

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: current five years
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Medical Library
801 Ostrum Street
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

Telephone: 215-691-4227

Medical Librarian: Mrs. Paul C. Gingher

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,000

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff only
(others may use on premises); Interlibrary
loans (available to outside users); Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Greater Lehigh Valley Library Council
Number of volumes in the library: 3,594
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 117

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and
Gynecology, Pediatrics (standing orders for
yearbooks in all above subjects)

• • •

SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

Trexler Nurses' Library
Bishopthorpe and Ostrum Streets
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

Telephone: 215-691-4355
Librarian: Louise Bergey
Type of Institution: 2 years

Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Articles of Interest to Nurses (monthly)
 Number of hours per week library is open: 55
 Services available: Circulation to students
 and faculty, conditionally available to
 others; Interlibrary loans, Literature
 Searches, Bibliography Compilation,
 Photocopying Facilities
 Number of volumes in the library: 8,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles
 currently received: 65
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: Social sciences; Medicine; Nursing
 (covered by standing order)

• • •

ST. MARGARET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

School of Nursing Library and
 Paul Titus Memorial Library
 265 46th Street
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15201

Telephone: 412-683-7500, ext. 312 or 391
 Medical Librarian, Titus Library:
 Marilyn Roth, ext. 391

Medical Librarian, School of Nursing:
 Dorothy Schiff, ext. 312

Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$6,200

Type of Institution: 30 month diploma school
 and special library

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Medical Library Newsletter - monthly

School of Nursing Library Newsletter -

twice a month

School of Nursing Quarterly Book Listing

Number of hours per week library is open: 168

Services available: Circulation to students,
 faculty, staff on premises and doctors, to
 staff not on premises for use on premises,
 to other students by interlibrary loan;
 Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches,
 State-of-the-Art Reports, Bibliography
 Compilation and Photocopying for own
 personnel and local hospital libraries

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 Medical Library Association

Union Catalog: includes local Pittsburgh area
 hospitals

Union list of serials: includes local
 Pittsburgh area hospitals

Number of volumes in the library: 3,960

Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 212

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: NURSING Library-Nursing, medical
 reference

PAUL TITUS Library-Family medicine,
 rheumatoid arthritis, General
 Surgery, orthopedics

(All are covered mostly by blanket or
 standing orders)

• • •

ST. VINCENT COLLEGE

Latrobe, Pennsylvania 15650

Telephone: 412-539-9761, ext. 378

Director: Rev. Fintan R. Shoniker, ext.379

Key personnel: John C. Benyo, assistant
 librarian, ext.378

John F. Macey, head cataloger,
 ext.378

Rev. Lawrence H. Hill,
 periodical-reference
 librarian, ext.378

Mrs. Muriel Kisick, inter-
 library loan, ext. 378

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
 \$90,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 5

Number of hours per week library is open: 77

Services available: Circulation to general
 adult public; Interlibrary loans;
 Photocopying facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
 Cooperative Interchange with Seton Hill
 College

Number of volumes in the library: 241,213

Number periodical and serial titles currently
 received: 1,041

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
 in: History, Science, Literature, Reference

(Science and Reference are covered mostly
 by blanket or standing orders)

Specialties: Benedictina; Patrology;
 Ecclesiastical History; Medievalia;
 Pennsylvania

• • •

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA

Pedagogical Library

21st and the Parkway

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-448-3353

Assistant Director in charge: Lillian Batchelor

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$23,000
 Number full-time library employees: 9
 Number full-time professional librarians: 4
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Special Bibliographies; List of Current Acquisitions
 Number of hours per week library is open: 45½
 Services available: Circulation to faculty, staff, teachers, graduate students, conditionally to students, college faculty members, college students, to high school students with teacher's letter, to professionals by written request, to researchers from other institutions with permission to general adult public for reading and reference only; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only; Photocopying
 Delivery service: within own system only

• • •

SCHWENKFELDER LIBRARY

Pennsburg, Pennsylvania 18073
 Telephone: 215-679-7175
 Director: Andrew S. Berky
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Services available: Circulation and reference to the general public
 Number of volumes in the library: 30,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 10
 Specialties: Serves as central archive of Schwenkfelder Church. Special collections in field of Silesian History and the Protestant Reformation

• • •

SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

Marketing Library
 Scott Plaza
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19113
 Telephone: 215-724-2000
 Librarian: Emily H. Darling
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$7,000
 Number full-time library employees: 1½
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 42
 Services available: Circulation to staff of

company only; faculty and students may use materials on the premises only; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
 Number of volumes in the library: 1,600
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 125
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Marketing and marketing research, Management, Advertising, Paper industry

• • •

SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

Research Library and Technical Information Service
 Scott Plaza III
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19113
 Telephone: 215-724-2000
 Manager: George Burna, ext. 2416
 Key personnel: Cheryl R. Stickle, librarian, ext. 2407
 Karl M. Fox, information specialist, ext. 2415
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number full-time library employees: 6
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 33½
 Services available: Conditional use of materials to graduate and undergraduate students of other institutions and professional employees of other companies; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities
 Number of volumes in the library: 7,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 300
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Paper, Plastics, Textiles, Engineering

• • •

SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

North Washington Avenue & Vine Street
 Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
 Telephone: 717-961-2451
 Director: Sumner F. White
 Key personnel: Miss Joan M. Costello, assistant director (823-2300)
 Thomas J. McHale, head, circulation department (347-9590)
 Mrs. Walter Hopkins, head reference department (342-5309)

Mrs. Judi Keller, Interlibrary
loan(343-0239)

Type of Institution: Public Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$77,293

Number full-time library employees: 38

Number full-time professional librarians: 8

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Pocono District Newsletter(published
January, May and September)

Number of hours per week library is open: 68½

Services available: Circulation and reference
free to Lackawanna County residents; also
anyone can obtain reference service over
the telephone

Number of volumes in the library: 175,315

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 350

• • •

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE

Parker Memorial Library

1222 Locust Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-PE-5-1064

Hostess: Mrs. James F. McElroy

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$100

Number of full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to all staff
regardless of location, merchant seamen

Number of volumes in the library: 3,000

• • •

SHIPPENSBURG STATE COLLEGE

Ezra Lehman Memorial Library

Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 17257

Telephone: 717-532-2184

TWX: 510-650-3551

Network: 8-473-3313

Librarian: William A. Stoppel(Ext.313)

Key personnel: Robert Gimmi, head cataloger
(Ext.344)

Barbara Bassin, serials(Ext.329)

Kathleen Dimmick, curriculum
librarian(Ext.318)

Scott Bruntgen, head, reference
(Ext.319)

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$350,000

Number full-time library employees: 37

Number full-time professional librarians: 13

Number of hours per week library is open: 95

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff of Shippensburg, to others
with ACLCP card or courtesy privilege card;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;
Bibliography Compilation for Shippensburg
personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative Program

Delivery Service: Area College Library

Cooperative Program Delivery Service

Union List of Serials: Participate in ACLCP

Union List of Serials and State College

Union List of Serials

Number of volumes in the library: 239,356

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,534

Special Collections:

INDIA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

India

Description: India is the cultural area
assigned to Shippensburg by the Pennsylvania
Department of Public Instruction

Size of collection: 500 volumes

480 periodicals

Annual budget for collection: \$2,000

Collection is cataloged for use

EDUCATION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Education

Description: Curriculum Bulletins and textbooks
in the field of public education.

Comprehensive collection of Bulletins kept
up to date continuously. Occupational
file housing 1,000 pamphlets classified by
Dictionary of Occupational Titles

• • •

SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COLLEGE

Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania 16057

Telephone: 412-794-4243

TWX: 710-787-4882

Network: 8-654-5242

Chief Librarian: Harold E. Helmrich, 794-7512

Key personnel: Edna King, head of readers'
services, 794-7242

Louis Razzano, head of techni-
cal services, 794-7242

George W. Price, coordinator of
instructional support ser-
vices, 794-7368

Elizabeth Gillon, instructional materials librarian, 794-7242

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$538,996

Number full-time library employees: 40

Number full-time professional librarians: 17

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Acquisitions and Notes; Serials Holdings (computer produced)

Number of hours per week library is open: 93

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution, and to outside users with identification; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Number of volumes in the library: 265,050

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 2,412

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History and Social sciences, Literature and Literary criticism, Science, Education
Special collections:

THE JAPAN COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Japan - Social life and conditions

Japan - History

Description: Contains books on Japanese social life, culture, history, art and literature.

Collection is organized for use.

Collection is currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 1700

Number of other items: Library subscribes to 39 periodicals on Japan and 1 newspaper

THE ITALY COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Italian literature

Italy - History

Description: Books on Italian history, art, music and literature

Collection is organized for use.

Time span covered: Renaissance to present

Collection is currently being added to.

Number of monographs in collection: 1,100

Number of other items: Library subscribes to 16 periodicals on Italy

• • •

SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES

Smith, Kline & French Information Center
Library

1500 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-LO-4-2400

Information Center Librarian: Judith C. Bitting

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff of

Smith, Kline and French; Literature

Searches, Bibliography Compilation, SDI

Services and Photocopying for own personnel

Number of volumes in the library: 15,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 800

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Pharmacology, Chemistry, Medical Sciences

• • •

SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Marketing Research Library

New Holland Division

New Holland, Pennsylvania 17557

Telephone: 717-354-1707

TWX: 510-657-4519

Librarian: Mr. Lamont E. Tshudy

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number full-time professional librarians: 0

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff of corporation, some material could be loaned out on a copy basis; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 1,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 35

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: General Agricultural Area

• • •

SPERRY UNIVAC

P.O. Box 500

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422

Telephone: 215-542-2458

Librarian: Alma B. Campbell, 542-2498

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 44

Services available: Circulation to Sperry Univac personnel only; use of premises only for limited cases with need-to-know; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches;

State-of-the-Art Reports; SDI Services;
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
Facilities (available to outside users by
special request only)

Number of volumes in the library: 13,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Computers, Computer programming and
mathematics, Electronic engineering,
Physics

• • •

SPRING GARDEN COLLEGE

Spring Garden College Library
102 East Mermaid Lane
Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-CH-2-3700

Head Librarian: Mildred Glushakow, ext.225,226

Key personnel: Mrs. Wayne Straitis, assistant
librarian, ext. 226

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$9,481

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Bulletin(Monthly accession list);
Library Handbook, Alphabetical list of
periodicals currently received in Spring
Garden College Library; Subject list of
periodicals currently received in Spring
Garden College Library(both of these are
annual reviews)

Number of hours per week library is open: 54

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty staff of Spring Garden College,
conditionally to alumni, neighborhood
residents, members, other students and
faculty; Interlibrary loans, Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Tri-State College Library Cooperative

Number of volumes in the library: 10,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 400

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Engineering Technologies: Electrical/
Electronics Engineering, Building
Construction Engineering, Mechanical
Engineering

• • •

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17126

Telephone: 717-787-2646

TWX: 510-4923

Network: 8-447-3942

State Librarian: Ernest E. Doerschuk, Jr.

Key personnel: Marvin W. Mounce, Director,
Bureau of Library Development
(787-3007)

Elizabeth Poe, Director, Law
Library Bureau(787-3273)

George Bordner, Director,
Technical Services Bureau
(787-5718)

General Library Bureau:

Donald Brown, Coordinator of Reference and
Information Services(787-3730)

Emily Geschwindt, Coordinator, Interlibrary
Loan and Lending Services
(787-4130)

Dr. Robert Wingate, Rare Book Librarian
(787-4440)

Florence Steigewalt, Government
Publications (787-3752)

Helen T. McGrath, U.S. Documents Regional
Depository (787-3752)

Louis Rauco, Newspapers (787-3883)

Mary Jane Edwards, Periodicals (787-4307)

B. Elizabeth Ulrich, General Reference
(787-4440)

Josephine Naylor, Visual Aids(787-4091)

Bureau of Library Development:

Dr. John A. McCrossan, Coordinator,
Interlibrary Cooperation and
Library Services and Construction
Act (787-8007)

Mrs. Bertha Miller, Coordinator, Advisory
Services (787-8007)

Atauar Faruquee, Coordinator, Certification
and Training (787-8007)

Joseph H. Myers, Coordinator, State Aid
(787-8007)

Margaret Cheeseman, Coordinator, Special
Library Services(Institutions
and Handicapped) (787-8007)

Number of hours per week library is open:

Winter: 58 Summer:49½

Services available: Reference and Circulation.
Borrower must show identification and proof
of Pennsylvania residence

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

The State Library fosters cooperation among
all types of libraries and participates in
many cooperative programs

Number of volumes in the library: 700,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 3,000

Specialties: Social Sciences; Law; Economics;
Government and Political Science; Public
Administration; Education; Social Welfare;
U.S. and Pennsylvania History; U.S. and
Pennsylvania Documents; Pennsylvania
Newspapers; Library Science

• • •

SUN OIL COMPANY

Library and Information Service
Box 1135
Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania 19061

Telephone: 215-HU5-1121, ext. 315, 305
Chief: Beverly M. Knowler
Key personnel: Marion Monet, research engineer
and literature scientist
Norman D. Morphet, research
librarian
Mary B. Heaton, business
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$120,000

Number full-time library employees: 12
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff on
the premises only; student or research
workers may use materials where the
collection is the logical resource in this
area; interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 27,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 820
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Petroleum, Organic chemistry,
Chemical engineering, Business management

• • •

SUN SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY

Chester, Pennsylvania 19013

Telephone: 215-TR-6-9121
Librarian: Mrs. J. T. Rennick
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff of
company, to general adult public with
permission of the librarian; interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Number of volumes in the library: 8,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 290
Specialties: Naval Architecture; Marine
Engineering

• • •

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

Susquehanna University Library
University Avenue
Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania 17870

Telephone: 717-374-2345
TWX: 510-655-7135
Librarian: James B. Smillie, ext. 268
Key personnel: Patricia B. Fishbein, cataloger,
ext. 244
M. Jane Schure, acquisitions
librarian, ext. 244
Dorothy R. Shavlis, interlibrary
loan, ext. 268

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$58,200

Number full-time library employees: 10
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 86
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of Susquehanna University,
to other faculty and college students with
introductory card or note from own librarian,
teachers, high school students, professionals
and the general adult public must get a
library card and may borrow only 2 books at
a time; interlibrary loans at no cost;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program
Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service
Union catalog: an annotated Mansell for
holdings of ACLCP members
Number of volumes in the library: 65,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 750
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Theater, European Literature, History,
Music

Special Collections:
WILT COLLECTION OF MUSIC
L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Music - History and criticism
Description: Music history, biography and
criticism, European and American to 1920
Size of collection: 2,000 volumes
Collection is organized for use

• • •

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Telephone: 215-KI-4-7900

Librarian: James F. Govan

Key personnel: Howard H. Williams, head,
reference department,
ext. 431

Catherine J. Smith, head,
circulation department,
ext. 432

Martha A. Conner, associate
librarian, ext. 433

Jane H. Aaron, head, cataloging
department

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$181,380

Number full-time library employees: 30

Number full-time professional librarians: 12

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Annual Report of the Librarian

Number of hours per week library is open: 87½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Swarthmore,
also faculty members from other colleges,
other graduate students and high school
students must pay a fee, other undergraduates
must present a letter from local librarian;
Interlibrary loans average 20¢ per
transaction; Literature Searches and
Bibliography Compilation for own personnel;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania; Area
College Library Cooperative Program

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery
Service

Union list of serials: includes Bryn Mawr,
Haverford and Swarthmore Colleges, title
list only

Number of volumes in the library: 401,532

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 2,435

Special Collections:

CHARLES SHAW PRIVATE PRESS COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Private Presses

Collection is cataloged for use

Size of collection: 9,381 titles representing
625 presses

Collection is currently maintained

AUDEN COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907-

Description: Fairly complete collection of all
of Auden's writings and editings in book
form. Includes also some of his writings
in periodicals; manuscripts, phonodiscs,
and phonotapes are included
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1924-present
Collection is currently maintained
Size of collection: 295 monographs, 6 microform
titles, 6 phonodiscs, 5 phonotapes, 1
notebook of Auden's, 6 letters, 1 chart

WELLS' JAMES THOMSON COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Thomson, James, 1834-1882

Description: Includes publications which date
before 1750 and each later first printing.
Collection has a separate catalog;
manuscripts are included

Size of collection: 185 volumes

Collection is cataloged for use

WELLS' WORDSWORTH COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

Size of Collection: 410 volumes; also pictures
and manuscripts

Collection is cataloged for use

BATHE COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Technology - History
Engines - History

Description: This collection belonged to
Greville Bathe. It contains early books on
machines and steam engines. It also
includes early works on military
engineering

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 16th to 20th centuries

Collection is currently maintained

Size of Collection: 959 volumes

Uncataloged items: a few book-dealers'
catalogs, a few model engine catalogs and
a few pamphlets and scrap books

BRITISH AMERICANA COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
U.S. - Description and Travel

Description: contains accounts of travel in
the United States written by English
visitors. Collection has a separate
catalog

Size of Collection: 1450 volumes; also maps
and pictures

Collection is cataloged for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

Friends Historical Library
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Telephone: 215-544-7900, ext. 435
Acting Director: John M. Moore, ext. 435
Key personnel: Jane A. Rittenhouse, assistant
director, ext. 435
Bernice B. Nichols, curator,
peace collection, ext. 436
Type of Institution: 4 years, Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$17,015

Number full-time library employees: 8
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Annual Report
Number of hours per week library is open: 43
Services available: Reference; Interlibrary
loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photo-
copying Facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania
Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery
Service of Pennsylvania
Union Catalog: Includes Haverford College
Quaker Collection; Quaker works in
Harvard and Yale University libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 30,940
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 290
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Quaker history and faith, Non-violence,
Disarmament, Conscientious objection and
conscription
Special collections:

WHITTIER COLLECTION

L.C. Heading to describe collection:
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892
Description: 1700 books and other printed
items, 900 manuscripts (letters and poems),
pictures. Printed items include every
edition and variant printings, poems in
newspapers and periodicals.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1828-
Collection is currently being added to
Number of microforms in collection: 1
Number of other items: 3 (bust, Rogers group,
oil portrait)

FRIENDS MEETING RECORDS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Friends, Society of
Size of collection: 2,000 volumes
Description: Original record books and papers
of Friends' meetings, primarily Baltimore

Yearly Meeting and Philadelphia Yearly
Meeting and their constituent monthly,
quarterly, and preparative meetings:
minutes, births, deaths, marriages, re-
movals, etc. Separate from this collection
but related to it, is the William Wade
Hinshaw Index to Quaker Meeting Records.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1644-
Collection is currently being added to
Number of microforms in collection: 1,340
reels microfilm
Number of other items: Hinshaw Index consists
of 220 drawers of cards plus the cross-
index

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE PEACE COLLECTION: A MEMORIAL TO JANE ADDAMS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Passive resistance to government
Conscientious objectors
Size of collection: 70 document groups; 2,400
Collective Document Groups; 7000 volumes
Description: Collection is non-sectarian in
scope, and in addition to periodicals and
books, includes archival papers and manu-
scripts deposited by numerous peace orga-
nizations and leaders in the peace move-
ment, i.e., Jane Addams, Emily Greene
Balch, A.J. Muste, Fellowship of Recon-
ciliation, Friends Committee on National
Legislation, National Interreligious
Board for Conscientious Objectors, Women's
International League for Peace and Freedom,
SANE, War Resisters League, A Quaker Action
Group, Central Committee for Conscientious
Objectors.

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1642 to date
Collection is currently being added to
Number of monographs in collection: 3,946
Number of microforms in collection: 80
Number of other items: 6,000 document boxes,
1,500 posters, 25 feet of pamphlets, 304
scrapbooks

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Ambler Campus
Meetinghouse Road
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002

Telephone: 215-643-1200, ext. 250
Librarian: Esther G. Bloomsburgh
Key personnel: Ann Maloney, assistant librarian
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$24,500

Number full-time library employees: 4
 Number full-time professional librarians: 3
 Number of hours per week library is open: 84½
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of institution; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography compilation for own personnel only
 Number of volumes in the library: 26,500
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 400
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Literature, Horticulture, Landscape Design, History

Special Collections:

HORTICULTURE

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Horticulture

Description: Horticulture, floraculture and landscape design books and pamphlets

Size of collection: 1,500 monographs plus pamphlets

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Dental-Pharmacy Library
 3223 North Broad Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140

Telephone: 215-BA9-8500, ext. 250, 251
 Librarian: Virginia E. Lampson, ext. 251
 Key personnel: Karla H. Roth, assistant

librarian, ext. 250

Peggy A. Giles, interlibrary loan librarian, ext. 250

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$16,595

Number full-time library employees: 4
 Number full-time professional librarians: 2
 Services available: Circulation (conditional use by undergraduate students, high school students, and children); Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per sheet)

Number of volumes in the library: 15,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Dentistry, Pharmacy, Chemistry, Medicine

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Health Sciences Center Library
 Broad and Tiona Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140

Telephone: 215-221-4032

Network: 357-4032

Acting Director: Ruth Diamond, 221-4035

Key personnel: Ann Ludovici, head reference librarian, 221-4032

Maureen Smith, head cataloger, 221-4034

Wira Batiuta, serials librarian, 221-4034

Robert Rooney, circulation librarian, 221-4032

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$65,325

Number full-time library employees: 15

Number full-time professional librarians: 7

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Bimonthly acquisitions list; Library Handbook

Number of hours per week library is open: 86½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of professional schools and affiliated hospital staff, to all others by Interlibrary loan or for on premises use; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying; MEDLINE at \$10 per search

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 56,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Samuel Paley Library
 13th and Berks Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

Telephone: 215-787-8211

TWX: 710-670-1773

Network: 337-8211

Director: Arthur T. Hamlin, 787-8231

Key personnel: J. L. Gotlobe, assistant director, public services division, 787-8231

Joseph Nitecki, assistant director, technical services division, 787-8216

Jean W. Boyer, chief of collection development, 787-8224
Edith B. Hampel, reference librarian, 787-8211

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$922,857

Number full-time library employees: 179

Number full-time professional librarians: 55

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Notes from Paley

Number of hours per week library is open: 96

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; outside users from the immediate area may obtain a card or use materials on the premises; others may use materials on the premises; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities (coin machines: 5¢ per exposure; ILL or letter: 10¢ per exposure - \$1.25 minimum for letter orders)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Mid-Atlantic Research Library Information Network

Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 1,142,862

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 12,275

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Latin American studies, Communications, European history and Religion (last two covered by blanket or standing orders)

Special collections:

PASKOW SCIENCE FICTION COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection: Science fiction

Size of collection: 4,000 books, periodical issues, reference tools, and records

Description: Periodicals, hardbound and paperbound books of Science Fiction and Fantasy; research collection

Time span covered: 1950 - 1971

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 2,500

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

English literature - 20th century

Description: Collections of first and limited editions, presentation copies and manuscripts of late 19th and early 20th century English writers. Strengths in Walter de la Mare, Joseph Conrad, Robert Louis Stevenson, Richard Aldington, William Makepeace Thackeray, John Masefield.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: ca. 1850-1950

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 4,000

Number of other items: Uncounted manuscripts, photographs, broadsides, filmstrips, sheetmusic

CONTEMPORARY CULTURE COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Underground literature

Social problems

Size of collection: 10,000 pamphlets, broadsides and flyers; 800 small press monographs; 1,400 periodicals and newspapers

Description: Collection of alternative press ephemera covering fringe politics, oppressed groups, ecology, communal living, alternative life styles, prison reform, film and music, women's liberation, underground newspapers; international scope.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: ca. 1960 to present

Collection is currently being added to

JEAN PIAGET COLLECTION

Description: Brings together so far as possible all the works by and about Jean Piaget and his principal associates.

Number of monographs in collection: 250

Number of other items: 500 journal articles; 70 dissertations

RADIO AND TELEVISION SCRIPT COLLECTION

Description: Developing collection of American and British rehearsal and camera scripts now measuring 91 linear feet. Includes the Lux Radio Theatre (1939-55), scripts of Carleton Morse, BBC scripts of Terence Tiller et al.

WAR POSTER COLLECTION

Description: About 3,000 pieces covering principally the two world wars and Vietnam (U.S. and foreign).

CHARLES MORICE COLLECTION

Size of collection: 100 volumes and manuscripts

Description: Collection of French symbolist poets based on the personal papers of Charles Morice, French poet and critic. There are first editions and inscribed copies of Morice, Verlaine, Mallarme et al.

LOUIS BUSH - BROWN HORTICULTURAL COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection: Herbs

Size of collection: 500 volumes

Description: Contains many rare works from the 15th century on dealing with botany, animal husbandry and landscape gardening.

BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION

Size of collection: ca. 200 pieces

Description: Contains 13th to 17th century Italian ledgers and other voluminous manuscript documents. Included are contracts, indentures, statutes and of course, correspondence.

Time span covered: 900-1900 AD

URBAN ARCHIVES COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Sociology, Urban

Philadelphia - Social conditions

Description: Archives of 60 post-Civil War Philadelphia agencies, organizations and institutions in the subject areas of social welfare, urban neighborhoods, education, housing, crime and politics, pamphlet and map collections of urban housing and city planning.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1865 to date

Collection is currently being added to

Number of items in collection: up to 30,000 pamphlets

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Great Britain - History - 17th century

Size of collection: 2,000 volumes

Description: Contemporary books and pamphlets of the religious and political controversies of 17th century England. Includes the Nordell Puritanism collection with strength on the Levellers and the Ranters, and the Simpson Library of parliamentary interest.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1600-1750

Collection is currently being added to

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Technical Library

Broad & Columbia Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

Telephone: 215-787-7828

Librarian: Arlene R. Keller

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,873

Type of Institution: 4 years

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 54

Services available: Reference; Circulation

Number of volumes in the library: 6,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 108

Specialties: Technical and Engineering,
including Architectural

• • •

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Tyler School of Art

Tyler School of Art Library

Beech and Penrose Avenues

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19126

Telephone: 215-CA-4-7575, ext.245

Network: 337-8801, ext.245

Librarian: Ivy Bayard, ext. 246

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$10,250

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 63

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni, to all others for
on premises use or by Interlibrary loan;
Limited Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying at 5¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Delaware Valley Art Librarians

Delivery service: Intercampus and also

Interlibrary Delivery Service through Paley
Library

Number of volumes in the library: 9,130

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 56

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Fine Arts, Applied Art, Art History

• • •

THEODORE F. JENKINS MEMORIAL LAW LIBRARY

COMPANY

Theodore F. Jenkins Memorial Law Library

10th Floor

Widener Building

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-MU-6-5692

Director: Joseph T. Pascucci, MU-6-5694

Key personnel: Joseph Heffernan, assistant
librarian, MU-6-5693

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$90,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 61

Services available: Circulation to members, to
professionals and federal and state law

departments with permission of director and payment of a fee, to college faculty members, graduate students, undergraduate students by interlibrary loan, to others on premises only; Interlibrary loans within Philadelphia only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Delivery service: within 5 blocks of library-delivery and pickup for members of Law Library Company

Number of volumes in the library: 195,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 750

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Law, Canon Law, Civil Law (mostly Law is covered by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collection:

JOHN MARSHALL GEST MEMORIAL LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Civil Law; Canon Law

Description: Civil Law, Practice and cases;
Canon Law, Practice and cases

Collection is not organized for use

Time span covered: 1509-1900 A.D.

Annual budget for collection: \$800

Number of monographs: 1,000

Other items: 49 Medical Books

• • •

THIEL COLLEGE

Langenheim Memorial Library
Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125

Telephone: 412-588-7700

Librarian: Dr. Hans O. Zenner

Key personnel: Douglas Cerroni, assistant
librarian, public services,
reference, interlibrary loan
Joyce Donahoe, assistant
librarian, technical services
Lida Dunkelberger, assistant
librarian, documents

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$41,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Book List (for campus use only)

Number of hours per week library is open: 82

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff of Thiel, conditionally to
anyone else; Interlibrary loans; Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 90,587

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 990

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History, Chemistry, Religion, Art

• • •

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY

Scott Memorial Library

11th and Walnut Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-829-6994

Librarian: Robert T. Lentz, 829-8851

Key personnel: Samuel A. Davis, associate
librarian, 829-8850

Henry Armistead, technical
services librarian, 829-6874

Alice Mackov, reference
librarian, 829-6384

Type of Institution: graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$92,884

Number full-time library employees: 18

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
New book list

Number of hours per week library is open: 82

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff and alumni of Jefferson
and to selected neighboring medical
institutions; Interlibrary loans;
Photocopying

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery
Service

Number of volumes in the library: 80,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,240

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Medicine, Nursing (Both covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collection:

PASCAL BROOKE BLAND COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Medicine - 15th-18th Centuries

Description: Early Medicine, especially
obstetrics and gynecology

Size of collection: 2,000 volumes

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1485-1850

• • •

TRI-INSTITUTIONAL NURSES EDUCATION BUILDING

Library Tri-Institution

420 Service Drive

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-823-8503

Director of Library: Mrs. Rhua H. Ernst
Key personnel: Technical Services Librarian,
823-8518

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$5,200

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 64
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, alumni and professionals,
college faculty members may obtain materials
by interlibrary loan, all others are
restricted to use on premises; Interlibrary
loans cost \$1 plus postage; Photocopying
costs \$1 plus 5¢ per page; Literature
Searches and Bibliography Compilation for
own personnel only

Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medical-Nursing; Allied Health Sciences;
Pure Sciences; Social Sciences

• • •

TRW INCORPORATED

Philadelphia Laboratories
Research and Development Library
401 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19108

Telephone: 215-WA-2-8900, ext. 207
Librarian: Mrs. Bruce R. Lorch
Key personnel: Sandra Finamore, secretary
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 45
Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Literature searches
and Photocopying for own personnel only
Number of volumes in the library: 9,706
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 145
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Electronic Properties of Materials
Ceramics;
Metallurgy

• • •

UNION LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA

140 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Telephone: 215-LO-3-6500
Librarian: Milton Kenin

Key personnel: Maxwell Whiteman, consultant
librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Quarterly Library Acquisitions

Services available: Circulation to Members,
Graduate students by arrangement;
Bibliography Compilation

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Special Libraries Association

Number of volumes in the library: 28,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 60

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Civil War, Reconstruction, American
Social and Political History

• • •

UNION LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF PENNSYLVANIA

3420 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Telephone: 215-EV-2-5104
Tlx: 710-670-3450

Director: Eleanor Este Campion
Assistant Director: Janice W. Sherwood
Number of hours per week library is open: 40

The Union Library Catalogue, a non-profit
corporation, was organized in 1935 to provide
and coordinate bibliographical services to the
community. The Catalogue of 4,000,000 cards
describes 8,000,000 volumes in 207 libraries
(115 active and 92 inactive)

The Catalogue's services are: location of books
and journals in the area or in one or more
libraries in the State of Pennsylvania; the
identification of books and periodicals, i.e.
publisher, price, date of publication and
correct author and title for books, and for
periodicals the frequency, date of initial
issue, and publisher; the interpretation of
local library resources in specific subject
subject fields, and the provision of a clearing
house for cooperative measures between
libraries.

The Catalogue's services are rendered to the
public libraries in the state through the
District Libraries. The holdings of the four
Regional Resource Libraries are included in
the Catalogue.

The Catalogue maintains a bibliographic
reference collection of the standard tools in
addition to other specialized bibliographic
tools useful in identifying and locating
periodicals.

• • •
U. S. ARMY

Special Services Library
U. S. Army Support Detachment
Oakdale, Pennsylvania 15071

Telephone: 412-276-5800 Ext. 559
Librarian: James W. Wiggins
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1200

Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to members
of the unit, all others may use materials
on premises or obtain them by interlibrary
loan
Number of volumes in the library: 8,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 25
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Military History, Military Science

Special Collection:
MILITARY HISTORY

Description: Military History from World War I
to the Vietnamese conflict. Emphasis is
on World War II and Vietnamese literature.
Size of collection: 1,000 volumes, also
vertical file material
Time span covered: 1914-1972
Collection is organized for use
Annual budget for collection: \$300

• • •
U.S. ARMY MILITARY HISTORY RESEARCH COLLECTION

Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania 17013
Telephone: 717-245-4139
Director: Colonel George S. Pappas(245-4134)
Key personnel: Joyce L. Eakin, assistant
director/librarian(245-4139)
Dr. B.F. Cooling, historian
(245-4113)
Doris Hunter, chief, technical
services(245-3632)
Dr. Richard Sommers, archivist
(245-3601)

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$50,000
Number full-time library employees: 34
Number full-time professional librarians: 5
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Perspectives in Military History(semi-
annual newsletter), MHRC Special
Bibliography Series

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation is
conditionally available to everyone;
Interlibrary loans; limited Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying at 10¢ per page
Number of volumes in the library: 300,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 50
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: US Army history, US military history,
US history, Foreign military history

Special Collections:

UNIT HISTORIES, US ARMY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

US Army - Unit Histories

Description: Histories of US Army units from
1914 to date

Size of collection: 8,000

Organized for use

Time span covered: 1914-1972

Collection is currently maintained.

GEORGE AND CHARLOTTE DYER COLLECTION OF
STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Strategic Intelligence

Military Intelligence

Description: Economic, political, social and
military aspects of strategic intelligence;
contains materials on counterintelligence
and espionage

Size of collection: 7,000

Organized for use

Time span covered: 1914-1972

Collection is currently maintained

• • •
US MILITARY HISTORY

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

US Military History

US Army - History

Description: Manuscripts, personal papers
and archives

Size of collection: 3,000 linear feet

Organized for use

Time span covered: 1776-1972

Collection is currently maintained

• • •
UNITED STATES ARMY VALLEY FORGE GENERAL
HOSPITAL

Medical Services Professional Library
Building #56
Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 19460

Telephone: 215-935-4168

Medical Library Accountable Officer: Brenton H. Simmons, DAC

Key personnel: Thelma T. Brown, library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$10,500

Number full-time library employees: 2

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Quarterly acquisitions list; Yearly Journal Subscriptions listing; Annual circular of Library Services

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to staff only; outside users may use materials on the premises; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belong: Institutional Member Medical Library Association

Delivery service: Courier Services to pick up and return borrowed interlibrary loans

Number of volumes in the library: 9,728

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 226

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: War medicine, Surgery, Psychiatry, Psychology, Social work

Special collections:

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

L.C. Headings to describe collection: War - Medical aspects

Description: Covers the medical and surgical specialties administered to the fighting forces in World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict and Viet Nam.

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1917-1972

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 156

• • •

U.S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE

U.S. Army War College Library
Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania 17013

Telephone: 717-245-4319

Network: Autovon 242-4319

Director: Ruth A. Longhenry

Key personnel: Carmen E. Clark, Readers' Services Branch, 245-3310

Catherine L. Zealberg,
Selection and Acquisitions

Branch, 245-4318

Violet D. Swisher, Cataloging and Processing Branch, 245-3860

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$72,000

Number full-time library employees: 40

Number full-time professional librarians: 17

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Acquisition Bulletin(unclassified);

Library Acquisition Bulletin(classified);

Key References; Selected Guide to Student

Research Elements; Guide to Student Research Elements

Number of hours per week library is open: 81

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of the U.S. Army War College, to U.S. government personnel with security clearance, to government service school students with security clearance; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services for own personnel; Photocopying for own personnel; Limited Bibliography Compilation

Number of volumes in the library: 314,048

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 750

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Military Science(mostly covered by standing or blanket orders); Politics and Government; Economics; Sociology

• • •

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS

9th and Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Telephone: 215-597-2009

Librarian: Jill Kremer

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Circulation to Judges and Law Clerks, to Lawyers of the community as time allows; Interlibrary loans at no cost; Photocopying at 10¢ per page

Number of volumes in the library: 25,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 78

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Law-Cases, Statutes, Encyclopedias, Periodicals

• • •

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Research Service
Eastern Regional Research Laboratory
600 East Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-CH-7-5800
Librarian: Ellen J. Newman
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of volumes in the library: 20,414
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 515
Specialties: Chemistry-agricultural, organic, physical and theoretical; biochemistry; chemical engineering; dairy products; detergents; food; fruit and vegetable utilization; hides and leather; industrial wastes; meat; milk; oils and fats; polymers and polymerization; proteins; spectrum analysis

• • •

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE

Northeast Forest Experiment Station Library
6816 Market Street
Upper Darby, Pennsylvania 19082

Telephone: 215-JA8-5849, ext 249 or
215-FL2-5800, ext.249
Librarian: Philip B. Perkins
Key personnel: Dorothy F. Higgins, Library technician

Type of institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$3800

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Accessions (bi-monthly)

Periodicals Currently Received (updated annually)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff and retirees of institution, to faculty of other institutions, teachers, high school or below, graduate and undergraduate students from other institutions and high school students on interlibrary loan; Reference use by persons outside U. S. Dept. of Agriculture by appointment; Interlibrary loans; Literature searches; Bibliography compilation; Photocopying facilities (on limited basis to outside personnel) no charge

Number of volumes in the library: 3700
Number of periodical and serial titles

currently received: 225

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Forest economics; Silviculture; Forestry (in general); Forest products
Special collections:
Library includes publications of ten Forest Experiment Stations (including Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin)

• • •

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF MINES

Pittsburgh Research Center Library
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-4500 ext.344
Librarian: Marjorie G. Pass
Key personnel: Enid Laulicht, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$25,000

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to all staff on premises; Reference; Interlibrary loans at a cost of return postage; Photocopying for Bureau employees
Number of volumes in the library: 28,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Coal Mining and Technology, Coal Chemistry and Utilization, Chemistry, Engineering

• • •

U.S. MARINE CORPS SUPPLY ACTIVITY

Technical Library (Code 848-5)
1100 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Telephone: 215-985-3729
Technical Information Specialist: Margaret L. Bailey

Type of Institution: Special Library
Number of volumes in the library: 20,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 60

Specialties: Army and Marine Corps Technical Manuals-Military Science, Ballistics, Electronics

• • •
UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

Research Laboratory Library
MS 88
Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146

Telephone: 412-372-1212, ext. 2344
Acting Chief Librarian: H. William Hannigan
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 48
Services available: Circulation to all staff,
regardless of location; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches, Bibliography
Compilation and Photocopying for U. S.
Steel personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional
Number of volumes in the library: 20,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,004
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Materials Science & Engineering,
Chemistry & Chemical Technology (both
covered by blanket or standing orders),
Solid State Physics

• • •
U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL

Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320

Telephone: 215-384-7711, ext. 333
TWX: 55108
Chief Librarian: Alice M. VonderLindt
Key personnel: Carole W. Miles, administrative
librarian, ext. 334
Susan A. Shank, librarian,
Thomas C. McDougald, library
technician

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$14,764

Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 3
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Medical Library Acquisitions List (quarterly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff of
institution; students and other profes-
sionals may use materials on premises;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches
(available to outside users by special
request); Bibliography Compilation;
Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Medical Libraries of the Veterans
Administration

Delivery service: Station wagon pick-ups
between VAH Wilmington and VAH Lebanon,
Pennsylvania

Union List of Serials: Medical Libraries in
the Veterans Administration

Number of volumes in the library: 22,515

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Psychiatry, Neurology, Medicine,
Nursing

• • •
U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL

Medical Library

Leech Farm Road
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206

Telephone: 412-363-4900
Medical Librarian: Jeanne M. Reilley, ext. 233
Key personnel: Jean Ale, chief librarian,
ext. 332

Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3800

Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of hospital, to all
others who are assigned here; Interlibrary
loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation, Photocopying facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Council of Librarians, Region I, Medical
District #7

Number of volumes in the library: 6,272
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 130

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Psychiatry, Neurology, Psychology,
Nursing

• • •
UNITED WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Etta G. Hoffman Library
1414 East Cedar Street
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103

Telephone: 215-439-8709

Librarian: Margie F. Morris
Key personnel: Jean Turner, library assistant
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1066.46
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Services available: Circulation (for high school students and adults restricted to local residents, children may use on premises only); Interlibrary loans
Number of volumes in the library: 24,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 100
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Theology, Church history, History, Literature

• • •

UNIVERSITY CENTER AT HARRISBURG

2980 North Second Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Telephone: 717-238-9694
Part-time librarian: Vicki C. Leo
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate (Evening College-Consortium of five institutions)
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,000
Number full-time library employees: 0
Number of hours per week library is open: 17½
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff, conditionally to all others
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 5
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Business, Management, Government, Social Sciences

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Allied Medical Professions Library*
3901 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174
Telephone: 215-594-5807
Number of volumes: 3,000
Specialties: Medical technology, occupational therapy, physical therapy

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Annenberg School of Communications Library*
3620 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174
Telephone: 215-594-7027
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Reference; Photocopying
Number of volumes: 7,500
Collection: Study of theory and research in communication via social psychology, anthropology, ethnography, and sociology. Includes all aspects of mass media with emphasis on methodology in research. Utilizes content analysis and computer operations.
Specialties: film catalogs, file of Annenberg faculty publications

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Biddle Law Library*
3400 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174
Telephone: 215-594-7478
Number of volumes: 230,000
Collection: Comprehensive coverage of American law and an extensive coverage of English law as well as foreign and international law. Reports of judicial decisions, Anglo-American and some others. Administrative regulations and decisions. Briefs, Pennsylvania Supreme and Superior Courts; U.S. Supreme Court
Specialties: Early American and English Law; Legislative Histories; United Nations publications; Rare Book Collection; Air and Space Law

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Biology Library
Leidy Laboratories
38th and Hamilton Walk
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174
Telephone: 215-594-8393
Head Librarian: Elizabeth A. Pollock
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,000
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 9½
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff, alumni must register, other college students and faculty may obtain materials through interlibrary loan, others restricted to use of library on premises; Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel; Photocopying is 20¢ per page if mailed
 Number of volumes in the library: 43,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 357
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Cytology, Molecular Biology, Botany, Genetics

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Chemistry Library*
 Chemistry Laboratory
 215 South 34th Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-5627
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Reference; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in the library: 3,500
 Specialties: Chemistry

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Fels Center of Government
 39th and Walnut Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Librarian: Nancy K. Smith
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$3,000
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to staff, students and government officials; Reference; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in the library: 18,180
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 163
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Local Government, State Government, Public administration, Public Policy Analysis

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Fine Arts Library*
 Furness Building
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-8325
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Reference; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in the library: 65,000
 Number of pamphlets: 6,000
 Collection: Art, architecture, city and regional planning, landscape architecture, urban design

Specialties: 115,000 slides, 32,000 photographs for faculty use; rare architecture books dating from 16th century; architects' drawings dating from the 18th century; reports from planning commissions throughout the United States

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Hospital Library

see Hospital Library of University of Pennsylvania

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Hospital School of Nursing Library*
 Walter P. Murphy Memorial Library
 English House
 3446 Chestnut Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-662-3397
 Services available: Reference
 Number of volumes in the library: 5,000
 Specialties: Nursing

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

John Penman Wood Library of National Defense
 Hollenback Center, 3000 South Street
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-7756/57
 Library Officer: LTC Faris R. Kirkland
 Key personnel: Margaret E. Brinkley, administrative assistant/librarian

Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$550
 Number full-time library employees: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to staff, and faculty and students of the University of Pennsylvania; materials available through interlibrary loans to other users; interlibrary loans available only through main library (Van Pelt)
 Number of volumes in the library: 2,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 42
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Military science, Military history, Political science, Behavior under stress

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Lippincott Library of the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce*
 Dietrich Building
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-5924
 Number of hours per week library is open: 69
 Services available: Reference; Photocopying
 Number of volumes in collection: 153,500
 Collection is strong in: source material and statistical data in the social sciences, business, finance, applied economics and business research methods
 Special Collection:

PECK CORPORATE FINANCE COLLECTION

Size of Collection: 55,000 documents published by 2,300 business firms; annual reports; histories; stock prospectuses, proxy statements, and investment services

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Mathematics-Physics Library
 David Rittenhouse Laboratory
 33rd and Walnut Streets
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-8173
 Head Librarian: Marion A. Kreiter
 Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$29,000
 Number full-time library employees: 4
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 62

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff of University of Pennsylvania and with a borrowers' card to alumni, other faculty members, other college students and high school students; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying
 Union list of serials: includes University of Pennsylvania Science libraries and Drexel
 Number of volumes in the library: 37,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 450
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy

Special collections:
 ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION REPORTS
 Description: all unclassified reports of the Atomic Energy Commission
 Collection is organized for use
 Time span covered: 1948-present
 Annual budget for collection: \$2,500
 Number of microforms in collection: 11
 filing cabinets(double drawers)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Medical School Library
 36th Street & Hamilton Walk
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-5815
 Chief Medical Librarian: Jerome S. Rauch, 594-8020
 Key personnel: Mary G. Lawler, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$125,000

Number full-time library employees: 25
 Number full-time professional librarians: 6
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Medical Library News; Audiovisual Newsletter

Number of hours per week library is open: 106
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of the Medical school, other students and faculty members are able to obtain materials by interlibrary loan, all others are restricted to on premises use only; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, SDI Services, Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying are restricted to Medical School personnel
 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Informal interlibrary loan arrangements with other Philadelphia Medical Schools
 Delivery Service: ACLCP truck
 Union list of serials: Try to update the Penn-Drexel Scientific Serials List; also listings of Philadelphia Medical Schools

Number of volumes in the library: 60,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 2,200
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Psychiatry, Biochemistry,
Nursing (most of these are covered by
standing orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Moore School of Electrical Engineering Library*
200 South 33rd Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-8135
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Reference; Photocopying
Number of volumes in collection: 30,000
Collection is strong in: Electrical engineering,
mathematics, physics, optics, electronics,
radio, television, computers, systems and
operations research, and bio-medical
engineering

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Morris Arboretum
Morris Arboretum Library
9414 Meadowbrook Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-CH-7-5777
Librarian: Elizabeth A. Pollock
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Morris Arboretum Bulletin
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, registered alumni, and
members, by Interlibrary loan to other
faculty members, teachers, college students,
professionals and general adult public;
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying for own personnel
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 100
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Botany, Horticulture, Forestry,
Agriculture

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

New Bolton Center*
Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348

Telephone: 215-SH-8-5000, ext. 270
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Reference; Photocopying
Number of volumes in collection: 2,500
Collection is strong in: veterinary medicine,
emphasizing large animal practice
Specialties: Fairman Rogers Library on
Horsemanship

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Otto E. Albrecht Music Library
201 South 34th Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-6248
Head Librarian: Dr. Kostas Ostrauskas
Key personnel: Beatrice Blackwell, record
librarian
Carolyn Kidder, record cataloger
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$14,000
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 71
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff of Institution, Alumni,
other faculty members and teachers may
borrow materials with a fee payment, other
students and professionals may obtain
materials by Interlibrary loan
Number of volumes in the library: 28,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 400
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: critical complete editions of
individual composers; historical editions of
early music; musicological monographs in
series

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penniman Library*
Maria Hosmer Penniman Memorial Library
Second Floor, Dietrich Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-7450
Number of hours per week library is open: 45
Number of volumes in collection: 87,000

Specialties: Woody History of Education (includes 5,000 volumes in comparative education, Russian education, and women's education); current college catalogs; Ilman Alcove of children's literature; collections of 18th and 19th century textbooks; curriculum materials; Reading Resources Center within the ERIC/CRIER program which contains microfiche of items selected in the Clearinghouse.

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

S.S. Huebner Foundation for Insurance Education
Dietrich Hall
3620 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-7620
Administrative Assistant: Mildred A. Brill
Type of Institution: graduate
Number of full-time library employees: 1
Services available: Circulation to all staff and alumni of Huebner Foundation; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying for own personnel
Number of volumes in the library: 5,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 50
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Insurance; Economics

Special Collections:
L. C. Headings to describe collection: Insurance (all phases)
Description: collection of Ph. D. dissertations on insurance and closely related topics written by Huebner students
Size of collection: 75+
Time span covered: 1941-present
Collection is organized for use
Collection is currently maintained

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

School of Dental Medicine
Leon Levy Library
4001 Spruce Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174
Telephone: 215-594-8969

Librarian: John M. Whittock, Jr.
Key personnel: Elizabeth Jendryk, assistant librarian
Harvey Sudler, library assistant
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$21,000

Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 65
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, members need letter from librarian, other college students, faculty and professionals may obtain materials through Interlibrary loan or use on premises with letter from librarian, others are restricted to use on premises unless they have a letter from librarian; Interlibrary loans available at mailing costs; Photocopying at 5¢ per page
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Union Library Catalog of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area
Number of volumes in the library: 30,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 550
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Dentistry, Oral Biology (both are covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

Special Collection:
S. S. WHITE U.S. DENTAL PATENT COLLECTION
L.C. Headings to describe collection: Dental Instruments and Apparatus-Patents Dental Materials-Patents
Description: 180 bound volumes containing U.S. dental patents. About 10,000 dental patents are contained within this collection
Time span covered: 1797-1967
Collection is organized for use
Collection is not being added to

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Smalley Library of Social Work
3701 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-5508, 5509
Social Work Librarian: Evelyn Butler, 594-5508
Key personnel: Mary B. Sparhawk, catalog-reference librarian, 594-5509
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$6,200
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: The Accession Book (three times a year)
Number of hours per week library is open: 62
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, and staff, all others may borrow

non-reserve materials with payment of \$5
annual borrowers' fee; Interlibrary loans:
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Union Library Catalog of Philadelphia

Number of volumes in the library: 28,500

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 350

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Social Work, Public Welfare, Child
Welfare, Correctional materials in Social
Work(Public Welfare is mostly covered by
blanket or standing orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Towne Scientific Library

Towne Building

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-7266

Librarian: Rose E. Lonberger

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$34,000

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, alumni, and other faculty
members and graduate students with a library
card, other undergraduates by Interlibrary
loan; Photocopying at 10¢ per page, \$2.75
minimum

Union list of serials includes University of
Pennsylvania libraries

Number of volumes in the library: 65,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 523

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Mechanical Engineering, Civil
Engineering, Chemical Engineering,
Metallurgy and Material Science(all are
covered mostly by blanket or standing
orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

University Museum Library

33rd and Spruce Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-EV-6-7400, 594-7840

Librarian: Jean S. Adelman, EV-6-7400, ext.222
594-7840

Key personnel: Leslie Swem, library assistant,

EV-6-7400, ext.221,594-7840

Anita Fahringer, library
assistant,EV-607400, ext.221,
594-7840

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$12,000

Number full-time library employees: 3

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 60

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff, alumni, other faculty
members if need is shown and proof of status
provided, museum members; Interlibrary
loans; Photocopying

Number of volumes in the library: 50,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 1,000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Archaeology-Classical, Archaeology-
New World, Egyptology, Sumerology,
Ethnography/Ethnology, American Indian
Languages

Special Collections:

BRINTON COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Indians of North America

Description: Ethnography and languages of
American Indians; heavily 19th century;
some manuscript material; especially-
strong on Maya and related languages

Size of Collection: 5,000 volumes monographs
and 160 volumes of bound "anthropological
pamphlets"

Collection is organized for use

Collection is not currently added to

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Van Pelt Library

3420 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-7554

Director: Richard De Gennaro, 594-7091

Key personnel: Rudolf Hirsch, associate
director of libraries,
594-7092

Bernard J. Ford, assistant
director of libraries,
594-8675

Joan I. Gotwals, assistant
director of libraries,
594-6001

Jane G. Bryan, Reference,
594-7554

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$1,214,594

Number full-time library employees: 293

Number full-time professional librarians: 101

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Chronicle

Number of hours per week library is open: 94½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and friends of the library, to alumni, other faculty members and professionals with a \$5 registration fee, graduate students from other institutions need to have a letter from local librarian in addition to paying \$5 fee, all others are restricted to Reference service only; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying for outside personnel if cost is a minimum of \$2.50; Bibliography Compilation sometimes in response to mail requests

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Inter-Library Delivery Service of

Pennsylvania; Mid-Atlantic Research

Libraries Information Network(MARLIN)

Delivery service: Inter-Library Delivery Service of Pennsylvania

Union list of serials: for all University of Pennsylvania libraries

Union catalog: make use of Union Library Catalog of Philadelphia

Special Collections:

HENRY CHARLES LEA LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Middle Ages - History

Church History - Middle Ages

Description: contains material on Medieval history, the Inquisition, church history, canon law, witchcraft, and 16th, 17th and 18th century Italian archival manuscripts

Size of Collection: 18,000 volumes(100 reels of microfilm and manuscripts dating from 1450 through 19th century)

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

HORACE HOWARD FURNESS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Shakespeare, William 1564-1616

English Drama - Early modern and Elizabethan

Description: contains material written by or about Shakespeare and other Elizabethan dramatists. It includes many books that served as Shakespeare's sources and extensive material on the history of the English and American stage

Size of Collection: 18,000 volumes(1200 reels of microfilm plus manuscript material, mainly 19th century)

Time span covered: 1500-1640

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

STC COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

English literature - Early modern (to 1700)

Description: Xerox copies of material listed in Pollard and Redgrave, Short-title Catalog of Books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1475-1640.

Size of collection: 16,000 books, broadsides, and pamphlets

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1475-1640

Collection is currently maintained

EDGAR FAHS SMITH COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Chemistry - History; Alchemy

Description: collection in the history of chemistry and alchemy comprising books, manuscripts and prints relating to chemists and their work

Size of Collection: 9,800 monographs, 74 bound manuscripts, 300 prints and engravings, 500 bound periodicals

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Veterinary School Library*

C.J. Marshall Memorial Library

3800 Spruce Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-594-8895

Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Reference; Photocopying

Number of volumes in the library: 22,000

Specialties: Veterinary Medicine

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology

Wistar Institute Library

36th and Spruce Streets

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

Telephone: 215-BA-2-6700

Librarian: William L. Purcell

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$5,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to students
and all staff, regardless of location;
Interlibrary loans
Number of volumes in the library: 10,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 275
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Biochemistry, Cancer and virus diseases

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Allegheny Observatory Library*
Allegheny Observatory, North Side
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-321-2400
Number of volumes: 7,000
Specialties: Astronomy, Astrophysics
Special Collection:

STAR PHOTOGRAPHS

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Bevier Engineering Library
126 Benedum Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 6723, 6165
TWX: 710-664-4263
Network: 8675
Head: Homer I. Bernhardt
Key personnel: Charles R. McCain, assistant
to the librarian
Jean S. Hannum, library assis-
tant
Sharon L. Cloonan, library
assistant

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate,
Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 4
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 67½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution; special
patron card required for others; general
public must use materials on the premises;
Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches,
SDI Services, Bibliography Compilation,
and Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page;
\$1.00 minimum + postage) all available to
outside users.
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Union List of Serials: Includes Carlow Col-
lege, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh,
Chatham College, Duquesne University,
Robert Morris College, Point Park College,
University of Pittsburgh

Number of volumes in the library: 29,769
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,530
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Engineering (covered by blanket or
standing order)
Special collections:

U.S. GOVERNMENT DEPOSITORY FOR NASA AND
SELECTED NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
DOCUMENTS

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
U.S. Aeronautics and Space Administration
U.S. Bureau of Standards

Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: 1960 to present
Collection is currently being added to
Number of monographs in collection: 22,760
Number of microforms in collection: 7,606

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Chemistry Library
221 Alumni Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 7166
Librarian: Paul Kobulnicky
Key personnel: Barbara Peterson, library
technical associate
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$38,082
Number full-time library employees: 1½
Number full-time professional librarians: ½
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Monthly New Books List

Number of hours per week library is open: 58½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution (outside
users must provide identification); Inter-
library loans; Photocopying Facilities;
SDI Services (not available to outside
users through Chemistry Library); Litera-
ture Searches and Bibliography Compilation
conditionally available
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Union List of Serials: PRLC Union List; Uni-
versity of Pittsburgh Union List; ACCESS
Number of volumes in the library: 13,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 200

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Forensic science (all covered to some extent by standing orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Collection in Regional Economics Library*
430 Social Sciences Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 7256
Number of volumes: 8,200
Specialties: regional economics, urban economics, demography, general economics

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Computer Science Library*
728 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 6413
Number of volumes: 4,000
Number of technical reports: 2,000
Number of journals currently received: 100

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Darlington Memorial Library*
601 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 234
Size of collection: 15,000 volumes, letters, journals, rare pamphlets, and early periodicals

Collection is particularly strong in:
Periods in American History:

Colonial Period
French and Indian War
Revolution
War of 1812

Includes special collections of atlases(15th to 20th century)

Materials do not circulate

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Ear and Eye Hospital of Pittsburgh

see Eye and Ear Hospital of Pittsburgh

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

East Asian Library
234 Hillman
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 259
Head Librarian: Dr. Thomas C. Kuo
Key personnel: John W. Chiang, assistant librarian
Jen-ryuan Wang, acquisitions librarian
Paul J. Ho, cataloger

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate, Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$75,000

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

A Brief Guide to the Use of the East Asian Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 95

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, and staff of institution, and alumni, faculty members of other institutions, and members of certain professions with special I.D. card; high school students and the general public may use the materials on the premises only; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 58,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 650

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Modern and traditional Chinese and Japanese publications on Humanities and Social sciences (Mainland Chinese publications covered by standing orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Falk Library of Health Professions
Scaife Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-683-1620, ext. 346
TWX: 710-664-4262

Director: Dr. Carroll F. Reynolds, ext. 345

Key personnel: Laurabelle Eakin, assistant librarian, head reader services, ext. 346

Jane Robinson, head, cataloging department, ext. 348

June Bandermer, reference librarian, ext. 346

Madlynne Harris, reference librarian, ext. 346

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate,
Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$84,660

Number full-time library employees: 25

Number full-time professional librarians: 10

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Library Bulletin (monthly); List of Current
Serials, Schools of the Health Professions;
Subject List of Current Serials, Schools
of the Health Professions

Number of hours per week library is open: 93

Services available: Circulation to students
in the health professions, faculty and
staff of institution; circulation to
others with special permission (health
professionals and general public may
borrow materials with a deposit); limited
borrowing privileges to hospitals of
western Pennsylvania; Interlibrary loans
and Photocopying Facilities (10-15¢ per
page) also available to outside users;
Literature Searches; Bibliography
Compilation

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Union Catalog: Includes Graduate School of
Public Health, Western Psychiatric
Institute and Clinic, and the Falk Library
of the University of Pittsburgh

Union List of Serials: Includes those listed
in above section

Number of volumes in the library: 160,000

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,900

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Medicine, Dental medicine, Nursing,
Pharmacy

Special collections:

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Medicine - History
Dentistry - History

Size of collection: 3500

Description: A working collection in the
history of the health professions, with
reprints rather than expensive first
editions

Time span covered: Primarily 1750 to present;
approximately 50 titles before 1750

Collection is organized for use

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 3200

Number of other items: 200-300 pictures

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Graduate School of Business Library
1916 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 7421, 7422

Librarian: Mildred S. Myers

Type of institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$15,000 (est.)

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 77

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution, others
by special arrangement with librarian.
Interlibrary loans; photocopying facilities
(available to others); Literature searches,
Bibliography compilation.

Number of volumes in the library: 27,900

Number of periodicals and serial titles
currently received: 300 (approx.)

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Management and business (covered by
blanket or standing orders); International
business; Behavioral Science in business;
Social aspects of business.

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Graduate School of Library and Information
Sciences Library*
514 Library and Information Science Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 6486, 7484

Services available: Circulation to Library
School faculty, staff and students, to
other members of the University and
graduate students in other local
universities with proper identification

Number of volumes in collection: 36,000

Subjects covered: Library and Information
Science, history of the book, bibliography,
printing, publishing, and communications

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Graduate School of Public and International
Affairs Library*
303 Bruce Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 7314

Number of volumes in collection: 60,000

Collection is particularly strong in:
Economic and Social Development
International Affairs
Public Administration
Urban Affairs

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Graduate School of Public Health
Antonio Ciocco Library
102 Parran Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-683-1620, ext. 2108
Librarian: Catherine M. Brosky
Key personnel: Mary M. Dolinar, Assistant Librarian

Type of Institution: Graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$13,000

Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time library professionals: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Monthly list of books added

Number of hours per week library is open: 84
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff, alumni of institution, and Allegheny County Health Department and State Health Department; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; SDI Services; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying facilities at 10¢ per page.

Union List of Serials: Cooperate in Health Profession, and University of Pittsburgh and Pittsburgh Regional Library union lists.

Number of volumes in the library: 45,000
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 450

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Public health; Delivery of medical care; Environmental subjects; Biostatistics

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Graduate School of Social Work
Buhl Library
206 Hillman Library
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 536
Librarian: Bernice Wells
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$5,500

Number full-time library employees: 1
Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Number of hours per week library is open: 96½
Services available: Circulation to all students faculty and staff of University of Pittsburgh, conditionally to everyone else; Interlibrary loans; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: PRLC(Hillman Library)
Delivery service: to local area only
Union catalog includes Hillman and Campus libraries
Number of volumes in the library: 1900
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 12
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Social welfare/work
Urban/environment, Behavior theory
(All are covered mostly by blanket or standing orders)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Henry Clay Frick Fine Arts Library
Frick Fine Arts Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, Ext. 338
Network: 412-621-3500, Ext. 338
Fine Arts Librarian: Elizabeth Fitton Folin
Key personnel: Elizabeth C. Booth, Head

Cataloger and Reference
Janis Changnon, Cataloger and Reference

Ingrid Glasgo, Periodicals and Reference

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Number full-time library employees: 3
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Number of hours per week library is open: 71
Services available: No special restrictions for any category of user, but it is a non-circulating reference library and this applies to all types of users. Interlibrary loans; Photocopying facilities
Number of volumes in the library: 42,000
Number of periodicals and serial titles currently received: 250

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Architecture, Sculpture, Painting in Byzantine, early Christian, medieval, renaissance and modern periods.

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Hillman Library
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500

TWX: 710-664-4263

Network: 8-675-5242

Director: Glenora E. Rossell

Key personnel: David Crossman, Assistant
Director, Instructional and
Research Services, ext. 242

Sally Rowley, Coordinator of
Information Services,
ext. 6356

Frances Parker, Coordinator
of Library Resources,
ext. 245

Pamela Palm, Interlibrary Loan
Librarian, ext. 551

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$1,135,011

Number full-time library employees: 298

Number full-time professional librarians: 120

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Newsletter

Number of hours per week library is open: 98

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty, staff of institution; to others
conditionally available; Interlibrary loan;
Literature Searches; State-of-the-Art
Reports; SDI Services (subscription basis);
Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying at
5¢ per page, self-service, or for ILL at
10¢ per page plus handling charge.

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Delivery service: Pittsburgh truck for local
libraries

Union lists of serials: Pittsburgh Regional
Union List of Periodicals

Number of volumes in the library: 1,664,234

Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 19,805

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Language and literature (American and
English literature covered by standing
orders), East Asian studies, History
(covered by standing orders), Education
(covered by standing orders)

Special collections:

ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

Description: comprises 136 collections
including the historical records of
businesses, private institutions, cultural
associations, social organizations, the
public records of governmental and quasi-
governmental agencies, and the private
papers of individuals and families. The
collection's orientation is on the urban
industrial society which Pittsburgh and
Western Pennsylvania represent.

CURTIS THEATER COLLECTION

Description: several hundred volumes of plays,
histories, and critical works on the theater
and drama, journals relating to drama,
reference works, programs, reviews, articles
and pictures, miscellaneous data on the
contemporary theater, and material on
recent off-Broadway productions.

NIETZ COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:
Education

Description: books on the theory and history
of education and the writings of key figures
in the field of education and old primary
and secondary school texts, some of which
date back to the 16th century

UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES

Description: official records of University
of Pittsburgh; includes copies of theses
and dissertations

HERVEY ALLEN COLLECTION

Description: books, manuscripts and
correspondence of the author of Anthony
Adverse.

GOMEZ DE LA SERNA COLLECTION

Description: books and manuscripts of a 20th
century Spanish author

BERNARD S. HORNE MEMORIAL COLLECTION

Description: Isaak Walton's Compleat Angler:
230 editions from the 17th to the 20th
century

MARY ROBERTS RINEHART COLLECTION

Description: books, manuscripts and
correspondence of the noted mystery author

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Langley Hall Library*
A-217 Langley Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 7244
Number of volumes: 24,000
Number of journals currently received: 800
Specialties: Biological Science, Biochemistry,
Biophysics, Earth and Planetary Sciences,
Psychology

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Law School Library*
1524 Cathedral of Learning (Primary Collection)
501 Cathedral of Learning (Subsidiary Collection)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 341
Number of volumes: 80,800
Collection includes: all reported decisions of
the courts of the United States, together
with textbooks, periodicals, digests,
encyclopedias, and sets of annotated
reports; complete National Reporter System,
legal periodicals and treatises, books in
the fields of jurisprudence, legal
biography and legal history; British,
Canadian, French and German, and
international law and business materials.

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Mathematics Library*
809 Schenley Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 273
Librarian: Richard Janus
Type of institution: 4 year and graduate
Number of volumes in library: 9,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 219
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Advanced Mathematics
Special Collection:
PITT MATH SERIES
L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Mathematics
Description: A group of 32mm films on
mathematics.

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Physics Library
208 Engineering Hall
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500
Librarian: Paul J. Kobulnicky
Key personnel: Doris Pharranis, library
associate
Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$26,000
Number full-time library employees: 1½
Number full-time professional librarians: ½
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Acquisitions List (monthly)
Number of hours per week library is open: 85½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of institution (outside
users must provide identification); Inter-
library loans; Photocopying Facilities;
SDI Services (available at cost); Litera-
ture Searches and Bibliography Compilation
available under certain conditions
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Union List of Serials: PRLC Union List; Uni-
versity of Pittsburgh Union List
Number of volumes in the library: 13,000
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 250
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Physics (particularly Solid state),
Astrophysics and space physics, Crystal-
lography, History of physics

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Theodore M. Finney Music Library*
B28 School of Music
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 236
Number of volumes: 30,000
Collection includes: reference books, printed
music, manuscripts, microfilms, periodicals,
recordings

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic
Library*

3811 O'Hara Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Telephone: 412-621-3500, ext. 2215
Number of bound volumes: 43,000
Number of pamphlets: 12,000
Number of serials currently received: 1,100
Collection includes: Psychiatry(in all its
branches), Psychoanalysis, Neurology,
Clinical Psychology, Psychosomatic Medicine,
Psychiatric Nursing, Mental Hospital
Administration, Anthropology, Sociology,
Humanities

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT GREENSBURG

Library
Boyle Building
Greensburg, Pennsylvania 15601

Telephone: 412-834-9590, ext.28
Librarian: Julia TamKevicz
Key personnel: Eleanor Silvis, assistant
librarian
Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$39,500
Number full-time library employees: 5
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Number of hours per week library is open: 66½
Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff, all others may use
materials on premises only; Interlibrary
loans, Literature Searches, Bibliography
Compilation and Photocopying at 10¢ per
page are available to University of
Pittsburgh at Greensburg only.
Number of volumes in the library: 22,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 197
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Business, Economics, Political Science,
Literature(English and American)

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT JOHNSTOWN

Library*
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15904

Telephone: 814-266-5841
Network: 8-675-6302
Librarian: Dorathy S. Pavian

Type of Institution: 2 year; 3 year; 4 year
in Education only

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$33,836

Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 60½
Number of volumes in the library: 32,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 216

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH AT TITUSVILLE

University of Pittsburgh at Titusville Library
Franklin & Walnut Streets
Titusville, Pennsylvania 16354

Telephone: 814-827-2702 Ext. 239
Librarian: Allan R. Hughes
Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$6,000
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 66
Services available: Circulation is available
to everyone
Number of volumes in the library: 16,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 90
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English and American Literature,
Engineering, American History, Black
Studies

• • •

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON

Alumni Memorial Library
4 Ridge Row
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18510

Telephone: 717-347-3321, ext. 291
Librarian: Marianne McTighe
Key personnel: Helen R. Kelley, reference and
interlibrary loan
Angelina Scardamaglia, head,
technical processing
Mildred Norton, head,
acquisitions

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$62,426

Number full-time library employees: 14
Number full-time professional librarians: 6
Number of hours per week library is open: 98½

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of University of Scranton, concitionally to alumni, other faculty members and professionals, to other college students through interlibrary loan, all others restricted to use on premises only; Interlibrary loans and Bibliography Compilation for own personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢ per page
Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic Center
Number of volumes in the library: 141,692
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 875

• • •

URSINUS COLLEGE

The Myrin Library
Collegeville, Pennsylvania 19426

Telephone: 215-489-4111, ext. 243
Librarian: Calvin D. Yost, Jr.
Key personnel: Mrs. Roger P. Staiger, chief assistant and reference librarian, ext. 283
Mrs. John J. Kneas, circulation librarian, ext. 290
Mrs. John M. Adams, interlibrary loan librarian, ext. 290
Mrs. James W. Brown, chief cataloger, ext. 291

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$57,298

Number full-time library employees: 11
Number full-time professional librarians: 7
Number of hours per week library is open: 92
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of Institution; others users may use facilities, special conditions must be met for borrowing privileges; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-State Library Cooperative
Delivery service: Interlibrary Delivery Service centered at Lancaster with pick up and delivery stops three times per week
Number of volumes in the library: 100,813
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 953

• • •

VILLA MARIA COLLEGE

Villa Maria College Library
2551 West Lake Road
Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Telephone: 814-838-1966 Sta.222
Director: Sister Ellen Frances A'Hearn
Key personnel: Sister Eleanor Jones, reference librarian
Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$25,826

Number full-time library employees: 9
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Book Acquisitions(bimonthly)

Number of hours per week library is open: 72

Services available: Circulation to Villa Maria students, faculty, alumni and staff, teachers(High School and below), other college faculty members by interlibrary loan, other undergraduate students or high school students need only present identification; Interlibrary loans are available at an average cost of 60¢ per transaction; photocopying facilities at 10¢ per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Tri-college cooperative(Gannon, Mercyhurst, Villa Maria)

Delivery service: thru Erie Public Library
Number of volumes in the library: 48,000
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 380

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Education, History, Nursing, English

• • •

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

Falvey Memorial Library
Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

Telephone: 215-527-2100, ext. 350, 351, 352
Director: Rev. Louis A. Rongione, O.S.A., ext. 350, 351

Type of Institution: 4 years
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$313,344

Number full-time library employees: 45
Number full-time professional librarians: 20
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Information Bulletin

Number of hours per week library is open: 93

Services available: Circulation to faculty, students and staff of institution, students of other institutions with letter, certain professionals and the general public if registered as outside borrowers; Interlibrary loans; Photocopying Facilities (5¢ per page)

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative Program;

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Number of volumes in the library: 331,950

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 3,243

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: History and English (both covered by standing orders), Philosophy and Religious studies, Sociology

Special collections: Irish American Literature; Catholic Church History; Augustinian Institute

• • •

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

Pulling Law Library

Garey Hall

Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

Telephone: 215-527-2100, ext. 702, 703

Librarian: Jane L. Hammond, ext. 703

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$70,000

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 6

Number of hours per week library is open: 106

Services available: Circulation to faculty, students and staff of institution; outside users may use materials on the premises; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 160,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 300

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Law (covered by standing orders), Corrections, Economics

• • •

WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

17th and Montgomery Avenue

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19121

Telephone: 215-PO-3-6529

Director: Robert Chambers

Type of Institution: Special Library

Services available: Reference

Number of volumes in the library: 25,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 20

Specialties: Geology and Biology, especially older materials; Travel; Geography

• • •

WAR LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES*

1805 Pine Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Telephone: 215-PE-5-8196

Administrative Assistant: Sara Binder Moore

Services available: Reference; No Circulation

Number of volumes in the library: 10,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 6

Specialties: Military and Civil History for the period of 1861-1865

• • •

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE

Wheeling and Lincoln Streets

Washington, Pennsylvania 15301

Telephone: 412-222-4400

Librarian: Robert Edward Connell, ext. 270

Key personnel: James A. Coen, assistant librarian, technical services, ext. 271

David W. Kraeuter, assistant librarian, public services, ext. 271

Virginia Briceland, acquisition librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$52,000

Number full-time library employees: 9

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 78

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, and staff of institution, and residents of Washington County; Interlibrary loans and Literature Searches (not available to outside users); Photocopying Facilities (10¢ per page)

Number of volumes in the library: 155,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 1035

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Chemistry - Bibliography and journals (covered by standing order), Biology - Bibliography and journals (covered by standing order), English and American literature, American and European history
Special collections:

HISTORICAL COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Pennsylvania - History

Ohio Valley - History

Description: Emphasis on Southwestern Pennsylvania and the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794.

Collection is partially cataloged

Collection is currently being added to

Number of monographs in collection: 4,000

Number of microforms in collection: 40 reels microfilm

Number of other items: Approximately 120 linear feet of manuscripts, maps, and pictures

• • •

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE

Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370

Telephone: 412-627-8191 ext.278

Librarian: Theresa Viarengo

Key personnel: Pauline Chu, cataloger

Donald Fought, interlibrary loan

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$49,000

Number full-time library employees: 6

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 80

Services available: Reference; Circulation restricted to adults in Greene County and high school students. Periodicals to students only.

Number of volumes in the library: 85,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 700

Specialties: Western Pennsylvania Historical Collection in Trans-Appalachian Room

• • •

WEST CHESTER STATE COLLEGE

Francis Harvey Green Library

West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Telephone: 215-436-2643 or 436-2747

Network: 8-356-2643

Director of Library Services: Frank Q. Helms, 436-2643

Key personnel: Mary E. Nehlig, assistant director of library services, 436-2263

Eugenia R. Truesdell, head, technical processing department 436-2917

Sarah Rivoir, head, reference, 436-2453

R. Gerald Schoelkopf, head, circulation department, 436-2946

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate

Annual expenditures for library materials: \$417,469

Number full-time library employees: 33

Number full-time professional librarians: 17

Number of hours per week library is open: 92

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of West Chester State College, to other faculty members with identification, to Pennsylvania teachers, to other college students with letter from librarian of borrowers college, to high school students by interlibrary loan, to any others upon payment of a \$10 annual fee; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying at 5¢ per page for individuals, no charge for other libraries

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Tri-State College Library Cooperative;

Union Library Catalog of Pennsylvania

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Number of volumes in the library: 260,271

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 3,200

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Education, English language literature, Science, Music

Special Collections:

NORMAL COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Physical Education and Training

West Chester, Pa. State College

Description: Collection includes historical material in the field of physical education, as well as publications by and about the college, its faculty and students

Size of collection: 600 monographs

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1871 to date

Collection is currently maintained

MUSIC DIVISION

Description: Collection of sheet music, scores, records and tapes primarily for use of the faculty and students in the School of Music. Emphasis on Western music.

Size of collection: 248 reference books, 9,547 scores, 9,205 records

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1200 to date

Collection is currently maintained

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Oral History

Description: Collection was begun in 1972 by the History Department of the College.

Scope includes a variety of topics including local politics and the history of baseball

Size of collection: 75 tapes

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1972 to date

Collection is currently maintained

PHILIPS AUTOGRAPHED COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Autographs - Collections

Autographs - Collectors and collecting

Description: Collection was made by Dr. George Morris Philips, while he was Principal of the West Chester State Normal School. The autographs and inscriptions represent practically all prominent English and American authors, as well as the outstanding world figures in other fields between 1881 and 1920

Size of collection: 2,200 monographs

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1881-1970

Collection is currently maintained

CHESTER COUNTY COLLECTION

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Botany

Chester County, Pa. - History

Description: Includes historical material relating to Chester County; Darlington Collection of Rare Scientific and Botanical Materials; Four Shakespeare Folios; John Sanderson Biographies of the Signers of The Declaration of Independence; Letters of Revolutionary War General Anthony Wayne

Size of Collection: 2,000 books, 15 letters

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1623 to date

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

WEST OAK LANE JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER

Jacob and Jennie Netzky Memorial Library
Sedgwick and Thouron Avenues
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19150

Telephone: 215-LI-8-8000, ext. 23

Librarian: David J. Salaman, BA-8-7588

Key personnel: Jetta Heller, clerk

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$3,000

Number full-time library employees: 1

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

"Newsletter" bi-monthly and Annual Summary
of Statistics

Number of hours per week library is open: 11

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and members; Interlibrary loans

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Jewish Library Association of Greater Philadelphia

Number of volumes in the library: 3500

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 15

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Judaica in English language, fiction, children and subject books are covered

Special Collections:

JUDAICA

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Judaism; Jewish fiction

Description: books, records and pictures in all fields that deal with the Jewish people such as literature, reference, fiction, biblical, philosophy, language, history, sociology; also Jewish art

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: generally 1955-present

Annual budget for collection: \$1800

• • •

WESTERN ELECTRIC CORPORATION/BELL LABORATORIES

see Bell Laboratories/Western Electric Corporation

• • •

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Central Library

700 Braddock Avenue

East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15112

Telephone: 412-256-2414

Librarian: Fern L. Gass

Number full-time library employees: 2
 Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: Circulation to staff on premises, to staff at other locations by interlibrary loan, to college faculty and graduate students by permission; Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying for Westinghouse personnel only
 Union list of serials: includes Westinghouse Corp. libraries
 Number of volumes in the library: 16,500
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 457
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, electric statistics, physics

• • •

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Engineering Library
 469 Sharpsville Avenue
 Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146

Telephone: 412-981-1611, ext. 3361
 Librarian: Robert E. Peters
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$2400

Number full-time professional librarians: 1
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40
 Services available: All services available only to Westinghouse staff including Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, Photocopying Facilities
 Number of volumes in the library: 1,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 50
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Electrical engineering

• • •

WESTINGHOUSE NUCLEAR ENERGY SYSTEMS LIBRARY

P.O. Box 355
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

Telephone: 412-373-4200
 Library Manager: Mary Vasilakis
 Type of Institution: Special Library
 Number full-time library employees: 12
 Number full-time professional librarians: 4
 Number of hours per week library is open: 40

Services available: Library not open to public (materials available through interlibrary loan); Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art Reports, SDI Services, Bibliography Compilations, and Photocopying Facilities (none of above available to outside users)
 Union Catalog: All libraries in the Nuclear Energy Systems of Westinghouse
 Union List of Serials: Same as above
 Number of volumes in the library: 40,000
 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 700
 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Engineering, Metallurgy, Nuclear technology, Environment

• • •

WESTINGHOUSE RESEARCH*

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Telephone: 412-256-3463
 Supervisor: Leo G. Harper
 Number of volumes in the library: 75,000
 Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,000
 Specialties: Physics; Chemistry

• • •

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

McGill Library
 New Wilmington, Pennsylvania 16142

Telephone: 412-946-2512
 Librarian: Mabel C. Kocher
 Key personnel: Jane Hawkins, assistant librarian
 Mary Fray, assistant librarian
 Ruth Mathison, assistant librarian
 David K. Brautigam, assistant librarian

Type of Institution: 4 years
 Annual expenditures for library materials: \$103,639

Number full-time library employees: 9
 Number full-time professional librarians: 5
 Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Monthly Book List

Number of hours per week library is open: 92
 Services available: Circulation to students, faculty and staff of institution; no restrictions on residents of New Wilmington and children in the School district; others users must pay \$5.00 per year for user card; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches; Bibliography Compilation; Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Number of volumes in the library: 128,032
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1137
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: History, Literature, Economics, Art

• • •

WESTMORELAND COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Learning Resource Center
College Station
Armbrust Road
Youngwood, Pennsylvania 15697

Telephone: 412-836-1600, ext. 265
Director: Frank Ziaukas
Key personnel: Mary Stubbs, librarian, ext. 269
Robert Lhota, coordinator,
learning lab, ext. 267
George Smail, acting head-
media services, ext. 271
Lois Mihalich, coordinator,
developmental program,
ext. 287

Type of Institution: 2 years
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$43,156.84
Number full-time library employees: 11
Number full-time professional librarians: 4
Regularly issued bulletin or publication:
Learning Resource Center Handbook(yearly),
Learning Resource Center Acquisition List
Number of hours per week library is open: 81
Services available: Circulation to students
and faculty of any college, also to staff
of Westmoreland Community, to all others by
special arrangement; Interlibrary loans;
Literature Searches, State-of-the-Art
Reports, Bibliography Compilation and
Photocopying by special arrangement
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center
Number of volumes in the library: 13,500
Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 321
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Humanities and Social Science,
Nursing, Business, Electronics & Welding

• • •

WIDENER COLLEGE

Wolfgram Memorial Library
Chester, Pennsylvania 19013

Telephone: 215-TR6-5551
Head Librarian: Lee C. Brown, ext. 424
Key personnel: Helen J. Domenech, assistant
librarian and reader's
service, ext. 265
K. J. Kim, head reference li-
brarian and fine arts and
music, ext. 266
Henrietta Bruce, media librari-
an, ext. 268
Betty Twarog, interlibrary
loans, ext. 264

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$90,392
Number full-time library employees: 20
Number full-time professional librarians: 7
Number of hours per week library is open: 88
Services available: Circulation to faculty,
students and staff of institution; use by
others requires identification and will be
issued special ID; Interlibrary loans
(available to outside users); Limited
Literature Searches; Limited Bibliography
Compilation; Photocopying Facilities
Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Tri-State College Library Cooperative:
Union Library Catalog
Delivery service: Inter-library Delivery
Service based in Lancaster
Number of volumes in the library: 102,558
Number of periodical and serial titles
currently received: 1,794
Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: English literature, Management,
Mathematics, Engineering
Special collections:

WOLFGRAM ENGLISH REFERENCE LIBRARY
Size of collection: 4,500 volumes
Description: Definitive editions of major
works of major English writers, together
with the relevant bibliographical, bio-
graphical, critical, and historical
studies. Most of the works listed in such
standard student guides as those by
Altick, Bond/Cross, and Kennedy.
Collection is organized for use
Time span covered: Early English, 650 AD, to
present
Annual budget for collection: \$850 - \$1,000

THE MILITARY COLLECTION

Size of collection: 3,900 volumes

Description: Includes works on the history and nature of warfare, the origins and consequences of wars, major battles and campaigns, the nature and art of leadership and command, development and deployment of arms and armament, logistics, strategies, and tactics, military organization and management, moral and ethical issues, political, social and economic influences, medical, psychological, and sociological consequences, ideas and organization for controlling armaments and establishing and maintaining peace.

Collection is organized for use

Annual budget for collection: \$850 - \$1,000

THE MOSS SCIENCE LIBRARY

Size of collection: 1,920 volumes

Description: Deals with the history and philosophy of science and technology, including mathematics, and their impact on society. Emphasizes, but is not restricted to, works written to describe and explain scientific concepts and processes written for the interested layman and general reader. Also includes notable works of science fiction.

Collection is organized for use

Annual budget for collection: \$400 - \$650

• • •

WILKES COLLEGE

Eugene Shedden Farley Library
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703

Telephone: 717-824-4651 Ext.331, 332

Chief Librarian: Mr. Dale A. Buehler

Key personnel: Frederick J. Krohle, assistant
librarian and public services
librarian

Mrs. Sally Connor, interlibrary
loan and circulation
supervisor

Mrs. Marie Byczkowski,
periodicals librarian

Mrs. Lorna Darte, head
cataloger

Type of Institution: 4 years and graduate
Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$95,000

Number full-time library employees: 20

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

Library Fronton(list of new acquisitions),
Periodical List(includes title and subject
classification and holdings)

Number of hours per week library is open: 81

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Wilkes College, all others by Interlibrary loan or in Library only; Interlibrary loans at cost of postage; Photocopying at 10¢ per page, Bibliography compilation for Wilkes personnel only

Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic Center

Number of volumes in the library: 108,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 1,600

Specialties: ERIC; Library Resources: Microbook Libraries of American Civilization; English Literature

• • •

WILLET STAINED GLASS STUDIO LIBRARY

10 East Moreland Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118

Telephone: 215-CH-7-5721

Librarian: Helene H. Weis

Key personnel: Augusta W. Willet,
administrative assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Number of hours per week library is open: 46

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and anyone in general; Interlibrary loans at no cost; Photocopying

Number of volumes in the library: 1000

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Stained glass, historical and contemporary iconography, sacred architecture and art, church history

Special Collections:

Description: original designs for windows and photographs and slides of the completed windows

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1900-

Collection is currently maintained

• • •

WILLIAMSPORT AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

1221 West Third Street
Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701

Telephone: 717-326-3761, ext. 211-263

Director of Library Services: David P. Siensen

Key personnel: Laura M. Coleman, reader
services

Andrew E. Spuler, librarian,
technical services

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$50,000

Number full-time library employees: 7

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Regularly issued bulletin or publication:

The Library Page; Montly Acquisition Lists;

The WACC Library Annual Report

Number of hours per week library is open: 68

Services available: Circulation to non-institutions users subject only to recall for WACC students and/or faculty; Interlibrary loans and Photocopying Facilities

Number of volumes in the library: 29,000

Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 334

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Technical/Vocational, History, English, Business Administration

Special collections:

SLOAN FINE ARTS COLLECTION

L.C. Headings to describe collection:

Art

Architecture

Size of collection: 1500 vols.

Collection is cataloged for use.

Description: Variety of books dealing with art and architecture in its various aspects

• • •

WILLS EYE HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Library

1601 Spring Garden Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130

Telephone: 215-LO-9-8200, ext. 330

Librarian: John Packham

Key personnel: Denise Daly, library assistant

Type of Institution: Special Library

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$8,000

Number full-time library employees: 2

Number full-time professional librarians: 1

Total number of hours per week library is open: 168 accessible, 40 staffed

Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Institution, other students and faculty members may obtain materials by Interlibrary loan or appointment, also professionals may obtain materials by Interlibrary loan or by appointment, high school students need a letter of introduction; Literature Searches, Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying at 1¢ per page are for own personnel

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Recently affiliated with Thomas Jefferson University-now in cooperative group with Scott Memorial Library and its other affiliates

Number of volumes in the library: 9,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 125

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Ophthalmology; Neurology; Immunology; Biochemistry

Special Collections:

HISTORY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

L. C. Headings to describe collection:

Ophthalmology - History

Description: Monographs, manuals, atlases, slides, etc., authored, edited, or produced by American, South American, European and other internationally known ophthalmologists. Principal languages: English, German, French, and Spanish

Collection is organized for use

Time span covered: 1800-present

Collection is currently maintained

Number of monographs in collection: 400

Other items: Slides and manuals-100

• • •

WILSON COLLEGE

John Stewart Memorial Library

Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

Telephone: 717-264-4141

Librarian: Ruth Ann Edwards

Key personnel: Jere Frazer, cataloguer

Katherine Warkentin, reference librarian

Kaye Stoppel, reference librarian (part-time)

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:

\$34,350

Number full-time library employees: 5

Number full-time professional librarians: 3

Number of hours per week library is open: 95

Services available: Circulation and reference (available also to users from other institutions with ACLCP Courtesy Card; residents of Chambersburg may use materials in the library); Interlibrary loans, Literature Searches and Photocopying Facilities

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:

Area College Library Cooperative Program (ACLCP); Central Pennsylvania Consortium (CPC)

Delivery Service: Interlibrary Delivery Service

Union List of Serials: Includes Bucknell University, Dickinson College, Elizabethtown College, Gettysburg College, Juniata College, Messiah College, Millersville State College, Pennsylvania State - Capitol Campus, Shippensburg State College, Susquehanna University, Harrisburg Area Community College, York College, State Library of Pennsylvania, Franklin and Marshall College, Lebanon Valley College
Number of volumes in the library: 114,541
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 646

Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Women's studies, Black studies (sociology, history, literature), Art history, Parliamentary history
Special collections:

MARIA BASHKIRTSEVA

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Bashkirtseva, Maria K, 1860-1884
Size of collection: 45 books
Description: Journals, correspondence, writings of Maria Bashkirtseva, as well as biographical and critical materials on Maria Bashkirtseva.
Collection is organized for use.

FEMALE STUDIES

L.C. Headings to describe collection:
Women
Size of collection: 900
Description: Source library of the women's movement; women in the contemporary society, with primary emphasis on women in the United States.
Collection is organized for use.
Time span covered: 17th-20th centuries
Number of monographs in collection: 750
Number of other items: 150 pamphlet items (e.g. clippings, articles, pamphlets)

• • •

WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY

see University of Pennsylvania
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology

• • •

WYETH LABORATORIES, INC.

611 East Nield Street
West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Telephone: 215-696-3100
Technical Librarian: Dr. M. Ruth Purcell
Type of Institution: Special Library
Annual expenditures for library materials: \$10,863
Number full-time library employees: 2
Number full-time professional librarians: 1
Number of hours per week library is open: 40
Services available: Circulation to staff; available to others by appointment only; Interlibrary loans; Literature Searches and Photocopying Facilities limited to personnel
Number of volumes in the library: 5,941
Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: 137
Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Microbiology and Organic chemistry (both covered by standing orders)

• • •

WYETH LABORATORIES

Technical Library
P.O. Box 8299
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Telephone: 215-688-4400
Head, Library Services: John E. James, ext. 336, 337
Key personnel: Judith Knott, assistant librarian
Type of Institution: Special Library
Number full-time library employees: 6
Number full-time professional librarians: 2
Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Book Catalogs, Author and Subject Index, Quarterly Accession List of New Books
Number of hours per week library is open: 37½
Services available: Circulation to students, faculty, staff and alumni of Wyeth Labs, other faculty members and graduate students and professionals may obtain materials with a letter from their librarian; Interlibrary loans; State-of-the-Art Reports; Literature Searches, SDI Services, Bibliography Compilation and Photocopying are for own personnel
Number of volumes in the library: 32
Number periodical and serial titles currently received: 970

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Biochemistry and Medicine (covered
mostly by blanket or standing orders);
Organic Chemistry

• • •

YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA

York College of Pennsylvania Library
Country Club Road
York, Pennsylvania 17405

Telephone: 717-843-8891 Ext.278
Librarian: Margaret S. Atwood (Ext.277)
Key personnel: Dorothy Lagunowich, cataloger
(Ext.278)
Josephine Roye, reference
librarian (Ext.278)
Judith Roulkes, assistant
cataloger (Ext.278)

Type of Institution: 4 years

Annual expenditures for library materials:
\$72,751

Number full-time library employees: 12

Number full-time professional librarians: 4

Number of hours per week library is open: 81½

Services available: Circulation to students,
faculty and staff of York College, others
can obtain materials with a \$1 deposit for
a limit of 3 books, or by interlibrary
loan or students from member colleges of
ACLCIP can use a permit card from their own
institution; Interlibrary Loans; Literature
Searches; Bibliography Compilation (for York
College personnel only; Photocopying at 10¢
per page

Cooperative groups to which library belongs:
Area College Library Cooperative Program

Delivery Service: Sponsored by ACLCP

Number of volumes in the library: 75,000

Number periodical and serial titles currently
received: 800

Current acquisitions are particularly strong
in: Literature, History, Biological Sciences,
Business

Small special collection of German Bibles and
York Junior College History

• • •

TYPE OF INSTITUTION INDEX

ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

-A-

Academy of the New Church	1
Albright College	3
Allegheny College	4
Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales	5
Alliance College	5
Alvernia College	7
American Catholic Historical Society	
see St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	

-B-

Baptist Bible College of Pennsylvania . .	12
Beaver College	12
Bloomsburg State College	15
Bryn Mawr College	16
Bucknell University	16
Bucks County Community College	17
Butler County Community College	18

-C-

Cabrini College	19
California State College	19
Carlow College	20
Carnegie-Mellon University	
Hunt Library	24
Mellon Institute Library	24
Cedar Crest College	25
Chatham College	26
Chestnut Hill College	26
Chestnut Hill Hospital, School of Nursing	
Library	27
Cheyney State College	27
Clarion State College	
Rena M. Carlson Library	28
Venango Campus Library	28
College Misericordia	28
Columbia County Historical Society . . .	29
Community College of Allegheny County	
Allegheny Campus Library	30
Boyce Campus	30
South Campus	30
Community College of Beaver County . . .	31
Community College of Delaware County . .	31
Community College of Philadelphia	31

-D-

Delaware Valley College of Science and	
Agriculture	34
Dickinson College	35
Dickinson School of Law	35
Drexel University	36
Dropsie University	36
Duquesne University	37

-E-

East Stroudsburg State College	37
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary . . .	38
Eastern College	38
Eastern Pilgrim College	
see United Wesleyan College	
Edinboro State College	40
Elizabethtown College	40
Ellen Cushing Junior College	41
Evangelical Congregational School of	
Theology	42

-F-

Franklin and Marshall College	45
---	----

-G-

Gannon College	49
Geneva College	51
Gettysburg College	52
Grove City College	54
Gwynedd-Mercy College	55

-H-

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital .	55
Harcum Junior College	57
Harrisburg Area Community College . . .	57
Haverford College	58
The Hill School	60
Holy Family College	62

-I-

Immaculata College	63
Indiana University of Pennsylvania	63
Indiana University of Pennsylvania-	
Punxsatawney	64

-J-

Jefferson Medical College	
see Thomas Jefferson University	
Juniata College	67

-K-

Keystone Junior College	68
King's College	68
Kutztown State College	70

-L-

La Roche College	70
La Salle College	70
Lackawanna Junior College	71
Lafayette College	72
Lancaster School of Bible	73
Lancaster Theological Seminary	73
Lebanon Valley College	74
Lehigh County Community College	75
Lehigh University	75
Lincoln University	77
Lock Haven State College	77
Lutheran Theological Seminary	78
Luzerne County Community College	79
Lycoming College	80

-M-

Manor Junior College	81
Mansfield State College	81
Mary Immaculate Seminary	82
Marywood College	82
Medical College of Pennsylvania	83
Mercyhurst College	84
Messiah College	84
Millersville State College	85
Misericordia College see College Misericordia	
Montgomery County Community College	87
Moravian College	88
Mount Aloysius Junior College	88
Mount Mercy College see Carlow College	
Muhlenberg College	88

-N-

New School of Music	90
Northeast Bible Institute	91
Northeastern Christian Junior College	91
Northampton County Area Community College	92

-O-

Our Lady of Angles College	92
--------------------------------------	----

-P-

Peirce Junior College	93
Penn Hall Junior College	93
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts	93
Pennsylvania College of Optometry	93
Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine	94
The Pennsylvania State University	
Allegheny General Hospital	96
Allentown Campus	96
Altoona Campus	96
Beaver Campus	97
Behrend Campus	97
Berks Campus	97
Capitol Campus	98
Delaware Campus	98
DuBois Campus	98
Fayette Campus	99
Hazleton Campus	99
King of Prussia Graduate Center	99
McKeesport Campus	99
Milton S. Hershey Medical Center	100
Mont Alto Campus	100
New Kensington Campus	100
Ogontz Campus	101
Pattee Library, University Park	101
Schuylkill Campus	103
Shenango Valley Campus	103
Wilkes-Barre Campus	103
Worthington Scranton Campus	104
York Campus	104
Philadelphia College of Art	105
Philadelphia College of Bible	105
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	106
Philadelphia Divinity School	106
Pinebrook Junior College	108
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	109
PMC Colleges see Widener College	

-R-

Reading Area Community College	113
Reconstructionist Rabbinical College	114
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	115
Robert Morris College	115
Rosemont College	116

-S-

Saint Agnes Hospital, School of Nursing	118
Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary	118
Saint Fidelis College	119
Saint Francis College	119
Saint Francis Seminary	119
Saint Joseph's College	
Drexel Library	120
Industrial Relations Library	120
Saint Luke's Hospital, School of Nursing	121
Saint Margaret Memorial Hospital, School of Nursing	122
Saint Vincent College	122
Shippensburg State College	124
Slippery Rock State College	124
Spring Garden College	126
Susquehanna University	127
Swarthmore College	
Swarthmore College Library	128
Friends Historical Library	129

-T-

Temple University	
Ambler Campus	129
Dental-Pharmacy Library	130
Health Sciences Center	130
Samuel Paley Library	130
Technical Library	132
Tyler School of Art	132
Thiel College	133
Thomas Jefferson University	133

-U-

United States Army War College	136
United Wesleyan College	138
University Center at Harrisburg	139
University of Pennsylvania	
Allied Medical Professions Library	139
Annenberg School of Communications	139
Biddle Law Library	139
Biological Library	139
Chemistry Library	140
Fels Center of Government	140
Fine Arts Library	140
Hospital School of Nursing Library	140
John Penman Wood Library of National Defense	140
Lippincott Library of the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce	141
Mathematics-Physics Library	141
Medical School Library	141
Moore School of Electrical Engineering	142
Morris Arboretum Library	142
New Bolton Center	142
Otto E. Albrecht Music Library	142

Penniman Library	142
S. S. Huebner Foundation for Insurance Education	143
School of Dental Medicine	143
Smalley Library of Social Work	143
Towne Scientific Library	144
University Museum Library	144
Van Pelt Library	144
Veterinary School Library	145
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology	145
University of Pittsburgh	
Allegheny Observatory Library	146
Bevier Engineering Library	146
Chemistry Library	146
Collection in Regional Economics	147
Computer Science Library	147
Darlington Memorial Library	147
East Asian Library	147
Falk Library of Health Professions	147
Graduate School of Business Library	148
Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences Library	148
Graduate School of Public and International Affairs Library	148
Graduate School of Public Health	149
Graduate School of Social Work	149
Henry Clay Frick Fine Arts Library	149
Hillman Library	150
Langley Hall Library	151
Law School Library	151
Mathematics Library	151
Physics Library	151
Theodore M. Finney Music Library	151
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic Library	152
University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg	152
University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown	152
University of Pittsburgh at Titusville	152
University of Scranton	152
Ursinus College	153

-V-

Villa Maria College	153
Villanova University	
Falvey Memorial Library	153
Pulling Law Library	154

-W-

Washington and Jefferson College	154
Waynesburg College	155
West Chester State College	155
Westminster College	157
Westmoreland County Community College . .	158
Widener College	158
Wilkes College	159
Williamsport Area Community College . . .	159
Wilson College	160

-Y-

York College of Pennsylvania	162
--	-----

SPECIAL LIBRARIES

-A-

Academy of Food Marketing	
see St. Joseph's College-Academy of	
Food Marketing	
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	1
Adams County Historical Society	2
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	
Houdry Laboratories Library	2
Albert Einstein Medical Center	
Daroff Division	3
Northern Division	3
Allegheny County Law Library	4
Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc.	4
Aluminum Company of America	6
Aluminum Company of America	
Alcoa Research Laboratories Library . .	6
Technical Information Department . . .	7
Alverthorpe Gallery Library	7
American Baptist Churches	8
American Center for Insurance Education .	8
American Law Institute and the Joint	
Committee on Continuing Legal Education	
of the American Law Institute and the	
American Bar Association	8
American Philosophical Society	8
American Swedish Historical Foundation and	
Museum	9
Archives of the Moravian Church	9
Armstrong Cork Company	
Management Reference Service	10
Technical Information Services	10
The Athenaeum of Philadelphia	10
Atlantic Richfield Company	11
Auerbach Corporations	11
Ayer and Son, Inc.	
see N.W. Ayer and Son, Inc.	

-B-

The Balch Institute	12
Bell Laboratories/Western Electric	
Corporation	13
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	14
Betz Laboratories	14
Bituminous Coal Research, Inc.	14
Blue Cross of Greater Philadelphia	15
Blumhaven Library and Gallery	15
Board of Christian Education of the United	
Presbyterian Church	15
Boeing Vertol Company	15
Brockway Glass Company, Inc.	16
Bucks County Historical Society	17
Bucks County Planning Commission	18
Budd Company	18

-C-

Carmel United Presbyterian Church	21
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped	23
Carnegie-Mellon University Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation	24
Carnegie Museum	25
Carpenter Technology Corporation	25
Catholic Information Center	25
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	27
College of Physicians of Philadelphia	28
Colt Industries	29
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Health and Public Welfare Library	30
Consolidation Coal Company	32
Crozer Chester Medical Center	32
Cumberland County Historical Society and Hamilton Library	33
Curtis Institute of Music	33

-D-

Dauphin County Law Library	33
David Library of the American Revolution	33
Deaconess Community, Lutheran Church of America	33
Defense Industrial Supply Center	34
Department of Justice	34
Delaware County Historical Society	34
The Devereux Foundation	35
Dravo Corporation	35
du Pont de Nemours and Company, Inc. see E.I. du Pont de Nemours Company. Inc.	
Dynasciences Corporation	37

-E-

E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Inc.	37
Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute	39
Eastern State School and Hospital	39
Einstein Medical Center see Albert Einstein Medical Center	
Elliott Company Engineering Library	41
Ensanian Physiochemical Institute	41
Episcopal Hospital Medical Library	41
Evening and Sunday Bulletin	42
Eye and Ear Hospital of Pittsburgh	42

-F-

Farm Journal, Inc.	42
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland	43
Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia	43
Fellowship Commission Library	43
First Pennsylvania Bank	43
Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital Library see Mercy Catholic Medical Center	
FMC Corporation	43
Foote Mineral Company	44
Foreign Policy Research Institute	44
Fox Consulting and Library Service	44
Frankford Arsenal	44
The Franklin Institute	46
Free Library of Philadelphia Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped	47
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge	48

-G-

General Electric Company Power Transmission Division	50
Space/RESD Divisions Libraries	50
General Electric Corporation Transportation Systems Division Library	50
German Society of Pennsylvania	51
Graphic Arts Technical Foundation	53
Gray and Rogers, Inc.	53
Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce	54
Greater Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce	54
Gulf Oil Corporation	54

-H-

H.B. Maynard and Company, Incorporated	55
H.J. Heinz Company	55
Hammermill Paper Company	56
Hamot Hospital Medical and School of Nursing Library	56
Harbison-Walker Refractories Company	57
Harrisburg Hospital	57
Harrisburg Polyclinic Hospital	58
Hatboro Baptist Church	58
Health and Welfare Association of Allegheny County	59
Heinz Company see H.J. Heinz Company	
Hershey Foods Corporation	60
Historical Society of Berks County	61
Historical Society of Pennsylvania	61
Historical Society of York County	61
Honeywell, Inc.	62
Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania	63

-I-

ICI America, Inc.	63
Institute for Cancer Research	64
Institute for Scientific Information	64
Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital	65
Insurance Company of North America	65
Insurance Society of Philadelphia	65
International Resistance Company see TRW Inc.	

-J-

Jenkins Memorial Law Library see Theodore F. Jenkins Memorial Law Library Company	
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation Commercial Library	66
Graham Research Library	66

-K-

Kawecki Berylco Industries, Inc.	67
Ketchum, Maclead and Grove, Inc.	68

-L-

Lancaster County Historical Society	72
Lancaster General Hospital	72
Lancaster Mennonite Conference Historical Society Library and Archives	72
Lancaster Newspapers Inc.	73
Lankenau Hospital Lankenau Hospital Medical Library	73
School of Nursing Library	73
Law Library of Montgomery County	74
Leeds and Northrup Company	74
Lehigh County Historical Society	75
Library Company of Philadelphia	76
Longwood Gardens, Inc.	78
Lukens Steel Company	78
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	78

-M-

McKeesport Hospital	80
McNeil Laboratories, Inc.	80
Maynard and Company, Inc. see H.B. Maynard and Company, Inc.	
Mayview State Hospital	82
Mellon Bank, N.A.	83
Merck, Sharp and Dohme	83
Mercy Catholic Medical Center Fitzgerald Mercy Division	83
Misericordia Division	84
Methodist Hospital	85
Mine Safety Appliances Company	86

Misericordia Hospital see Mercy Catholic Medical Center	
Mobay Chemical Company	86
Montgomery County Law Library see Law Library of Montgomery County	
Montgomery County Planning Commission	88
Morris Arboretum see University of Pennsylvania Morris Arboretum	

-N-

N.W. Ayer and Son, Inc.	89
Neville Chemical Company	89
The New Jersey Zinc Company	90
Newcomen Society in North America	90
Northeastern Pennsylvania Bibliographic Center	91

-P-

Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company	93
Pennsylvania Economy League	94
Pennsylvania Farm Museum of Landis Valley	94
Pennsylvania Fish Commission	94
Pennsylvania Health and Public Welfare Library see Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission	94
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society	95
Pennsylvania Hospital, Medical and Nursing School Library	95
Pennsylvania Hospital-Institute see Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital	
Pennsylvania Power and Light Company	96
Pennsylvania State University Ordinance Research Laboratory	104
Pennwalt Corporation	104
Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis	104
Philadelphia Bar Association see Theodore F. Jenkins Memorial Law Library Company	
Philadelphia Board of Education see School District of Philadelphia	
Philadelphia City Archives	105
Philadelphia City Planning Commission	105
Philadelphia General Hospital	106
Philadelphia Museum of Art	107
Philadelphia Newspapers, Inc.	107
Philadelphia Quartz Company	107
Philco-Ford Corporation	107
Pittsburgh Corning Corporation	108
Pittsburgh Press	109
Pittsburgh Regional Library Center, Inc.	109
Pittsburgh Regional Planning Association	109

PPG Industries, Inc.
 Coatings and Resins Division 110
 Glass Research Center Library 110
 The Library 111
 Presbyterian Historical Society 111
 Presbyterian-University of Pennsylvania
 Medical Center 111
 Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company . 112
 Psychological Service of Pittsburgh . . . 112

-Q-

Quaker Chemical Corporation 112

-R-

RCA Corporation 112
 RCA Service Company 113
 Reading Hospital
 Medical Library 113
 School of Nursing Library 113
 The Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery 114
 Reed, Smith, Shaw and McClay 115
 Research for Better Schools, Inc. 115
 Rockwell Manufacturing Corporation 116
 Rohm and Haas Company 116
 Rosenbach Foundation Museum 117
 Roy S. Weston, Inc. 117
 Rust Engineering Company 117

-S-

Sadtler Research Laboratories, Inc. . . . 117
 Saint Joseph Hospital,
 School of Nursing 120
 Saint Luke's Hospital
 Medical Library 121
 School District of Philadelphia 122
 Schwenkfelder Library 123
 Scott Paper Company
 Marketing Library 123
 Research Library and Technical
 Information Service 123
 Seamen's Church Institute 124
 Smith, Kline and French Laboratories . . . 125
 Sperry Rand Corporation 125
 Sperry UNIVAC 126
 Sun Oil Company 127

-T-

Theodore F. Jenkins Memorial Law Library
 Company 132
 Tri-Institutional Nurses Education
 Building 133
 TRW Inc., Philadelphia Laboratories . . . 134

-U-

Union League of Philadelphia 134
 Union Library Catalogue of Pennsylvania . 134
 United States Army
 Special Services Library 135
 Military History Research Collection . 135
 Valley Forge General Hospital 135
 United States Court of Appeals 136
 United States Department of Agriculture
 Agricultural Research Service 137
 Forest Service 137
 United States Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Mines 137
 United States Marine Corporations Supply
 Activity 137
 United States Steel Corporation 138
 United States Veterans Administration
 Hospital (Coatesville) 138
 Hospital, Medical Library (Pittsburgh) 138
 University of Pennsylvania,
 Hospital Library
 see Hospital Library of University
 of Pennsylvania
 University of Pittsburgh, Ear and Eye
 Hospital of Pittsburgh
 see Eye and Ear Hospital of Pittsburgh

-W-

Wagner Free Institute of Science 154
 War Library and Museum of the Military
 Order of the Loyal Legion of the
 United States 154
 West Oak Lane Jewish Community Center . . 156
 Western Electric Corporation/Bell Laboratories
 see Bell Laboratories/Western Electric
 Corporations
 Westinghouse Electric Corporation
 Central Library 156
 Engineering Library 157
 Westinghouse Nuclear Energy Systems
 Library 157
 Westinghouse Research 157
 Willet Stained Glass Studio Library . . . 159
 Wills Eye Hospital and Research Institute 160
 Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology
 see University of Pennsylvania
 Wyeth Laboratories, Inc. 161
 Wyeth Laboratories Technical Library . . . 161

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

-A-

Abington Library Society	1
Allentown Public Library	5
Altoona Area Public Library	6

-B-

Beaver County Federated Library System . .	13
Bethlehem Public Library	14
Bucks County Free Library	17

-C-

Cambria County Library	20
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	21
Chester County District Library Center . .	26
Citizens Library	28
Conococheague District Library	32

-E-

Easton Area Public Library	39
Erie Public Library	42

-F-

Free Library of Philadelphia	48
Friends Free Library of Germantown	49

-H-

Harrisburg Public Library Association . .	58
---	----

-J-

James V. Brown Library of Williamsport and Lycoming County	65
---	----

-L-

Lancaster County Library	72
------------------------------------	----

-M-

Martin Memorial Library	81
Monessen Public Library	86
Montgomery County-Norristown Public Library	87

-N-

New Castle Public Library	90
-------------------------------------	----

-O-

Osterhout Free Library	92
----------------------------------	----

-P-

Pottsville Free Public Library	110
--	-----

-R-

Reading Public Library	114
----------------------------------	-----

-S-

Scranton Public Library	123
State Library of Pennsylvania	126

SUBJECT HEADING INDEX

-A-

Actors, American - Portraits, 45
 Actresses, American - Portraits, 45
 Adams County, Pa.
 - Genealogy, 2
 - History, 90
 Advertising, 68, 89, 123
 Advertising layout and typography, 22
 Aeronautics, 16, 47, 50
 Africa, 20, 37, 44, 52, 77
 Agriculture, 34, 43, 55, 121, 125, 137, 142
 - History, 94
 Air - Pollution, 25, 86, 117
 Alaska - History, 4
 Alchemy, 145
 Allegheny County, Pa. - History, 90
 Allen, Hervey, 150
 Alloys, 29
 Aluminum, 6, 7
 America, 9, 23
 - History, 9, 12, 134
 - French and Indian War, 147
 American fiction - 18th and 19 century, 11
 American literature, 49, 68, 101, 117
 - Negro authors - Collections, 77
 Anabaptists, 67
 Anthropology, 114, 152
 Archaeology, 25, 114, 144
 Architectural engineering, 132
 Architecture, 22, 149, 160
 - Early works to 1800, 102
 - History, 102
 Archives - Philadelphia, Pa., 105
 Armstrong County, Pa. - History, 90
 Art, 27, 39, 68, 69, 70, 82, 105, 107, 114, 132, 160
 - History, 35, 85, 102, 114, 132
 - 19th century, 10
 - Pennsylvania, 69
 Art, Oriental, 53
 Astronomy, 146
 Astrophysics, 146, 151
 Atomic energy, 141
 Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907- , 128
 Australia - Description and travel, 103
 Australian literature, 103
 Autographs - Collectors and collecting, 156
 Automatic control, 74
 Automobiles, 18, 48

-B-

Baker, Chester F., 34
 Ballistics, 137
 Banks and banking, 43
 Bashkirtseva, Maria K., 1860-1884, 161
 Beaver County, Pa. - History, 90
 Bedford County, Pa. - History, 90

Benedictines, 122
 Berks County, Pa. - History, 61, 90, 114
 Beryllium, 68
 Bethlehem, Pa. - History, 9, 14
 Bible, 73, 79, 91, 108
 Bible. O.T., 114
 Bibliography
 - America, 9, 22, 35, 76, 117
 - Rare books, 7, 71, 91, 139
 Biological chemistry, 39, 41, 64, 81, 137, 142, 146, 147, 151, 162
 Biology, 55, 83, 106, 140, 151, 154
 Blair County, Pa. - History, 90
 Book collectors, 76
 Botany, 24, 25, 78, 142, 156
 Bradford County, Pa. - History, 90
 Brethren in Christ Church, 35
 Buchanan, James, 35
 Bucks County, Pa.
 - Genealogy, 18
 - History, 18, 90
 Business, 10, 16, 36, 54, 55, 83, 89, 90, 96, 111, 112, 148
 - History, 132
 Butler County, Pa. - History, 90

-C-

Calculating-machines - History, 54
 Cambria County, Pa. - History, 90
 Cameron County, Pa. - History, 90
 Canon law, 133
 Carbon County, Pa. - History, 90
 Cardiology, 56, 111
 Carnegie, Andrew, 22
 Catholic Church in Pennsylvania - History, 119
 Catholic Church in Philadelphia - History, 118
 Catholic Church in the U.S. - History, 118, 154
 Catholicity, 37, 25
 Centre County, Pa. - History, 90
 Ceramics, 16, 44, 57, 109, 134
 Chemical engineering, 2, 37, 63, 127, 137, 144
 Chemistry, 2, 4, 10, 16, 25, 32, 44, 45, 67, 83, 90, 101, 104, 106, 109, 116, 125, 130, 137, 138, 147, 157
 - History, 145
 Chemistry, Analytical, 37
 Chemistry, Organic, 11, 81, 110, 127, 161, 162
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical, 16
 Chester County, Pa. - History, 34, 90, 156
 Child psychiatry, 39
 Child study, 115
 Child welfare, 144
 Children's literature, 87
 - Historical, 1
 Chiropody, 94
 Chocolate, 60
 Christian art and symbolism, 106
 Christianity, 8

Church history, 91, 106, 139, 145
 Church music, 110
 Churches, Baptist - History, 58
 Circus, 62
 Cities and towns - Planning, 18, 105, 109
 Civil engineering, 144
 Civil law, 133
 Clarion County, Pa. - History, 90
 Clearfield County, Pa. - History, 90
 Clinton County, Pa. - History, 90
 Clocks and watches, 47
 Coal, 32, 92, 137
 Cocoa, 60
 Collective bargaining - U.S., 115
 Columbia County, Pa.
 - Genealogy, 29
 - History, 29, 90
 Communications research, 108
 Communism, 48
 Computer technology, 11, 55, 62, 126, 142, 147
 Conscientious objectors, 129
 Construction industry, 10, 36, 117
 Consumer protection, 65
 Corporation - U.S. - Taxation, 115
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives, 112
 Costume, 22
 Covenanters in the U.S., 51, 115
 Crane, Stephen, 71
 Crawford County, Pa. - History, 90
 Cricket - U.S., 59
 Crime and criminals, 46
 Cromwell, Oliver, 22
 Crystallography, 23, 64, 151
 Cumberland County, Pa.
 - Genealogy, 33
 - History, 33, 90
 Cytology, 140

-D-

Dancing, 97
 Dauphin County, Pa. - History, 90
 Deaconesses, 34
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural, 10
 Delaware County, Pa. - History, 34, 90
 Dental instruments and apparatus - Patents, 143
 Dental materials - Patents, 143
 Dentistry, 130
 - History, 148
 Diving, Submarine, 47
 Drama, 97
 Dramatists, American - Wycoming Valley, Pa., 69

-E-

Ecology, 16, 94
 Economics, 12, 43, 66, 83, 112, 127, 147

Education, 27, 35, 38, 51, 70, 82, 84, 85, 124, 143, 150
 - Curricula, 115
 - Research, 115
 Education, Elementary, 85
 Education, Secondary, 85
 Electric engineering, 50, 62, 142, 157
 Electricity, 96
 Electronic analog computers, 12
 Electronic computers, 126
 Electronic data processing, 11, 34
 Electronic digital computers, 12
 Electronic engineering, 126
 Electronics, 13, 62, 67, 92, 104, 137, 142
 Elk County, Pa. - History, 90
 Emblems, 103
 Emulsions, 112
 Engineering, 14, 16, 34, 36, 45, 66, 101, 104, 111, 116, 123, 132, 137, 138, 146
 Engineering instruments, 74
 Engines - History, 128
 English drama - Early modern and Elizabethan, 145
 English literature, 68, 76, 85, 101, 117, 159
 - Early modern (to 1700), 85, 101, 145
 - 20th century, 131
 Entomology, 1
 - Societies, etc., 1
 Environmental research, 44, 117
 Erie County, Pa. - History, 90
 Ethics, 23
 Ethnology, 49
 Europe - History, 27
 Europe, Eastern, 44
 European War, 1914-1918, 23, 53
 Explosives, 63

-F-

Factory and trade wastes, 14
 Farm produce - Marketing, 43
 Fayette County, Pa. - History, 90
 Federal Reserve banks, 43
 Fibers, 44
 Finance, 10, 43, 83, 96, 112, 116, 141
 - History, 43
 Finance, Public, 94
 Fisheries, 94
 Fishes - Diseases and pests, 94
 Fishing, 61
 Flags - U.S., 12
 Flowers - Pictorial works, 78
 Folk-lore - Pennsylvania, 69
 Folk-lore of mines, 69
 Food industry and trade, 55, 121, 137
 Forest County, Pa. - History, 90
 Forestry, 142
 France - History - Revolution, 1789-1799, 71
 Francis of Assisi, Saint, 120
 Franciscans, 119, 120

Francois de Sales, Saint, bp. of Geneva, 5
 Franklin, Benjamin, 9
 Franklin County, Pa. - History, 90
 Friends, Society of, 49, 59, 129
 Fulton County, Pa. - History, 90

-G-

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, 1770-1840, 119
 Gastroenterology, 112
 Genetics, 140
 Genizah, 37
 Geology, 16, 55, 57, 154
 - History, 19
 German literature, 85, 102
 German-American imprints, 46
 Germantown (Philadelphia, Pa.) - History, 49
 Germans in Pennsylvania, 74, 89, 94, 114
 Germans in the U.S., 51
 Ghana, 40
 Gipsies, 23
 Glass, 109, 111, 159
 Government publications, 76
 Graphic arts, 39
 Gravitation, 41
 Great Britain - History, 102, 132
 Greene County, Pa. - History, 90
 Gums and resins, 90
 Gynecology, 121

-H-

Haiti, 17
 Heat resistant alloys, 29
 Herbs, 95, 131
 Home economics, 81
 Horology, 47
 Horticulture, 78, 95, 130, 142
 Hospitals, 15, 72
 Hotel management, 80
 House furnishings, 10
 Housing, 109
 Humanities, 61
 Hunting, 61
 Huntingdon County, Pa. - History, 90
 Hygiene, 59
 Hygiene, Public, 30, 85, 149
 Hymns, 110
 Hymns, English, 79

-I-

India, 53, 124
 Indiana County, Pa. - History, 90
 Indians of Mexico, 52
 Indians of North America, 33, 49, 52, 111, 144
 - Culture, 9
 - Languages, 9

Industrial hygiene, 25, 86
 Industrial relations, 10, 120
 Industrial safety, 86
 Industry - History, 91
 Information science, 83
 Ink, 53
 Inland water transportation, 36
 Insurance, 8, 65, 143
 Insurance, Health, 15
 Insurance, Life, 93, 112
 International relations, 44
 Ireland, 20
 Irish-American literature, 154
 Irish in the U.S., 82
 Irish literature, 20
 Iron, 22
 Iron alloys, 44
 Israel, 114
 Italian literature, 19, 59, 125
 Italy - History, 19, 125

-J-

Japan - History, 125
 Japan - Social life and conditions, 125
 Jefferson County, Pa. - History, 90
 Jewish fiction, 156
 Journalists - Wyoming Valley, Pa., 69
 Judaism, 36, 37, 114, 156
 Juniata County, Pa. - History, 90
 Junior colleges, 32

-K-

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 69

-L-

Labor laws and legislation - U.S., 115
 Lackawanna County, Pa. - History, 90
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 71
 Lancaster County, Pa. - Church history, 73
 Lancaster County, Pa. - History, 72, 73, 86, 90
 Landscape architecture, 18
 Law, 8, 33, 34, 35, 74, 111, 116, 127, 133,
 136, 139, 153
 Law - Study and teaching, 8
 Law - U.S., 54
 Law enforcement, 84
 Lawrence County, Pa. - History, 90
 Lebanon County, Pa. - History, 90
 Legislators - U.S., 69
 Lehigh County, Pa. - Genealogy, 75
 Lehigh County, Pa. - History, 75, 90
 Library Science, 36, 70, 82, 87, 148
 Lincoln, Abraham, 4, 15, 45, 46, 97
 Literature - Collections, 77
 Lithium alloys, 44
 Low temperature engineering, 2
 Lubrication and lubricants, 112

Lutheran Church, 78
 Lutheran Church - History, 79
 Luzerne County, Pa.
 - History, 69, 90
 - Politics and Government, 69
 - Social life and customs, 69
 Lycoming County, Pa. - History, 66, 90

-H-

McKean County, Pa. - History, 90
 Management, 10, 16, 25, 34, 36, 78, 116, 123, 127, 148
 Manufacturers - Catalogs, 117
 Manuscripts, 36, 61
 Maps, Early, 53, 95
 Maps, Manuscript, 53
 Marketing, 11, 89, 123
 Marine engineering, 36, 127
 Mathematics, 13, 45, 50, 63, 64, 104, 108, 112, 142, 151
 Mathematics - History, 54
 Mechanical engineering, 50, 62, 144, 157
 Medical economics, 15
 Medical research, 74
 Medicine, 3, 32, 42, 56, 57, 58, 72, 74, 83, 84, 85, 96, 100, 107, 113, 120, 121, 122, 130, 138, 142, 162
 Medicine - History, 29, 76, 96, 133, 148
 Medicine, Clinical, 63, 81, 111
 - Research, 64
 Mencken, H. L., 53
 Mental hygiene, 30, 56, 65, 83
 Mercer County, Pa. - History, 90
 Metallurgy, 4, 7, 25, 44, 67, 68, 90, 111, 116, 134, 144, 157
 Methodism, 80
 Microbiology, 161
 Middle Ages - History, 117, 145
 Mifflin County, Pa. - History, 90
 Military history, 135, 137, 141, 159
 - U.S., 135
 Military intelligence, 135
 Military science, 141
 Mine drainage, 15
 Mineralogy, 23, 90
 Missions, 73
 Monroe County, Pa. - History, 90
 Montgomery County, Pa. - History, 88, 90
 Montour County, Pa. - History, 90
 Moravian Church, 9, 40
 Morice, Charles, 131
 Music, 22, 23, 26, 76, 81, 82, 85, 90, 106, 142, 151, 156
 Music - History and criticism, 33, 127

-N-

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821, 10, 46, 53
 Natural history, 76
 Naval architecture, 47, 127
 Negro race, 30
 Negroes, 20, 27, 52, 77
 - Civil rights, 118
 - History, 12, 43, 49, 76, 118
 Neurology, 65, 138, 152
 Newspapers - Local editions
 - Cumberland County, Pa., 33
 - Delaware County, Pa., 34
 - Philadelphia, Pa., 107
 - Pittsburgh, Pa., 109
 Newspapers - Pennsylvania, 95, 127
 Nigeria, 40
 Nonferrous metals - Metallurgy, 6, 7
 Norristown, Pa. - History, 88
 Northampton County, Pa. - History, 40, 90
 Northumberland County, Pa. - History, 90
 Numismatics, 79
 Nurses and nursing, 30, 42, 56, 57, 72, 74, 80, 114, 118, 120, 122, 130, 134, 138, 140, 142

-O-

Obstetrics, 111, 121
 O'Hara, John, 1905-1970, 102
 Ophthalmology, 42, 93, 111
 - History, 160
 Optics, 93, 142
 Optometry, 93
 Orthopedia, 122
 Otolaryngology, 42

-P-

Packard, Vance, 1914- , 102
 Paint, 37
 Painting, 93, 107, 149
 Paleontology, 25
 Paper, 44, 53, 56, 123
 Paracelsus (Bombastus ab Hohenheim(Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus)) 1493-1541, 56
 Passive resistance to government, 129
 Patents, 11
 - Great Britain, 47
 - U.S., 36, 47
 Pathology, Experimental, 64
 Pediatrics, 27, 84, 121
 Penn, William, 93

Pennsylvania

- Genealogy, 32, 40, 61, 90
- History, 1, 14, 18, 22, 23, 32, 46, 61, 70, 90, 102, 117, 127, 155
- Imprints, 67, 74, 102
- Periodicals, Literary, 11
- Perry County, Pa. - History, 90
- Petroleum, 11, 55, 127
- Pharmacology, 39, 81, 106, 125
- Pharmacy, 130
- Philadelphia, Pa.
 - Imprints, French, 10
 - Social conditions, 132
- Philosophy, 37, 119
- Photogravure, 53
- Physical education and training, 155
- Physics, 4, 10, 13, 16, 25, 45, 101, 104, 109, 126, 138, 142, 151, 157
 - History, 151
- Piaget, Jean, 131
- Picture-books for children, 87
- Pike County, Pa. - History, 90
- Pittsburgh, Pa. - History, 54
- Planning, 88
- Plastics, 10, 44, 86, 90, 123
- Poland, 62
 - History, 6, 7, 62
 - Social life and customs, 7
- Polish literature, 5
- Political science, 127, 140, 141
- Pollution, 16, 94
- Polymers and polymerization, 10, 37, 44, 86, 110, 137
- Postage-stamps - Collectors and collecting, 23
- Potter County, Pa. - History, 90
- Presbyterian Church, 111
- Presidents - U.S., 69
- Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804, 35, 101
- Printing, 7, 22, 61, 53
 - History, 66
- Private presses, 128
- Programming (Electronic computers) 11, 126
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
 - Bethlehem Diocese, 68
- Psalmody, 115
- Psalms (Music) 115
- Psychiatric nursing, 83, 152
- Psychiatry, 15, 35, 39, 63, 65, 83, 105, 114, 138, 142, 152
- Psychoanalysis, 65, 83, 105, 152
- Psychology, 35, 39, 65, 112, 114, 115, 138, 151
- Public administration, 127, 149
- Public relations, 68
- Public welfare, 144

-R-

- Race problems, 43
- Radio, 22, 131, 142
- Railroad engineering, 18
- Railroads - History, 6
- Railroads - Pennsylvania, 6
- Reading, Pa. - History, 61
- Reformation, 79
- Refractory materials, 57
- Regional planning, 18, 105
- Religion, 8, 23, 34, 42, 15, 21, 36, 58, 65, 82
- Religion and science, 2
- Religious education, 73, 91
- Research, Industrial, 29
- Restaurant management, 80
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 150
- Rubber, 44, 90
- Russia, 44, 70

-S-

- Safety regulations, 65
- Sandburg, Carl, 35
- Schaffner, Franklin J. - Films, 46
- Schuylkill County, Pa. - History, 90
- Schwab, Charles M., 1862-1939, 119
- Schwenkfelder Church, 123
- Schwenkfelders, 67
- Science, 21
 - History, 9, 45, 47, 59
 - Philosophy, 45
- Science fiction, 131
- Scotch-Irish, 110
- Sculpture, 93, 149
- Sewage disposal, 117
- Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616, 145
- Ships, 47
- Sierra Leone, 40
- Slavic literature, 101
- Social problems, 131
- Social psychology, 43
- Social sciences, 49, 59, 120, 127
- Social service, 30, 82, 144, 149
- Sociology, 15, 114, 115, 152
 - Urban, 71, 94, 132, 149
- Somerset County, Pa. - History, 90
- Spanish language, 68
- Spanish literature, 101
- Spectrum analysis, 118, 137
- Steam engines - History, 91
- Steel, 14, 22, 66, 78
- Steel, Stainless, 29
- Sugar, 47
- Surgery, 42, 57, 63, 84, 111, 113, 121
 - 19th century, 29
- Susquehanna County, Pa. - History, 90

-T-

Tarbell, Ida M., 4
 Taxation, 74
 - U.S. - Law, 115
 Teachers, Training of, 115
 Technology, 16, 21, 55, 116
 - History, 18, 47, 128
 Telecommunications, 13
 Television, 131, 142
 Textile industry and fabrics, 112, 123
 Theater, American - 19th century, 61
 Theology, 42, 73, 82, 84, 85, 91, 106, 108, 118, 139
 Thomson, James, 1834-1882, 128
 Tioga County, Pa. - History, 90
 Titanium alloys, 29
 Totalitarianism, 48
 Transportation, 16, 109
 Travel - Early works to 1875, 10
 Turbomachines, 41

-U-

Ukranian literature, 81
 Ukrainians in U.S., 81
 Underground literature, 131
 Union County, Pa. - History, 90
 United Methodist Church, 80
 U.S.
 - Description and travel, 10, 11, 128
 - History, 49, 61, 68, 85, 127
 - Alaska boundary dispute, 4
 - Civil War, 2, 15, 22, 52, 54, 134, 154
 - Revolution, 33, 49, 61, 147
 - War of 1812, 147
 - Politics and government - 1945-1970, 69
 U.S. Aeronautics and Space Administration, 146
 U.S. Army - History, 135
 U.S. Bureau of Standards, 146
 U.S. Supreme Court, 4
 Utopias, 102

-V-

Vanadium alloys, 44
 Vatican Council, 1962-1965, 25
 Venango County, Pa. - History, 90
 Veterinary medicine, 145
 Vietnam War, 53, 131, 135

-W-

Wagner, Richard, composer, 33
 War - Medical aspects, 136
 Warren County, Pa. - History, 90
 Washington County, Pa. - History, 90
 Water - Pollution, 14, 25, 44, 117
 Water - Waste, 2
 Weavers, 61
 Weaving, 61
 Welding, 78
 Welfare economics, 59
 Welsh, 23
 The West - Early works to 1900, 11
 Westmoreland County, Pa. - History, 90
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892, 129
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa., St. Stephen's Church
 - History, 68
 Women, 161
 Women as physicians - History, 83
 Women in U.S., 26
 Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850, 128
 World War, 1939-1945, 52, 135
 Wycoming County, Pa. - History, 90
 Wycoming Valley, Pa. - Church History, 69
 -Y-

York County, Pa. - History, 61, 81, 90

-Z-

Zinc, 90

DIRECTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY RESOURCES:
A Guide to the Resources and Services of Academic, Special, and Large Public
Libraries 1973

Errata Sheet #1

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
1	Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia	New Telephone Number: 215-567-3700
1	Academy of the New Church	Librarian: From: Lois E. Stebbing To: Mary Alice Carswell Key Personnel: Delete Mary Alice Carswell Add: Patricia F. Hay, cataloger
3	Albright College	New Telephone Number: 215-921-2381 or 0700 Key Personnel: Delete entire listing Add: George E. Missonis, Assistant Librarian, ext. 293 Add: Elizabeth G. Kelleher, Chief, Public Services ext. 224 Add: Arlene Breiner, Chief, Technical Services ext. 320 Add: Margaret Freese, Chief, Serials and Interlibrary Loan Services ext. 320 Add: <u>ext. 223</u> after Mary E. Stillman
4	Allegheny College	Key Personnel: Delete Agnes E. Painter, assistant librarian, Technical Processes Add: Ellen G. Wright, catalogue librarian
6	Aluminum Company of America	Address: Delete old address New Address: Aluminum Company of America Alcoa Laboratories Technical Information Dept. Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069 New Telephone Number: 412-339-6651 Add: <u>Key Personnel</u> under Manager Add: J. F. Kane, special librarian Add: I. M. Lettrich, library assistant Add: R. C. Greco, library assistant
10	The Athenaeum of Philadelphia	Key Personnel: From: Mrs. F. Parvin Sharpless, circulation librarian To: Dr. Rose Kamel, circulation librarian
15	Blue Cross of Greater Philadelphia	Librarian: From: Lillian Duxbaum To: Judith Delbaum
15	Board of Christian Education of the United Presbyterian Church	Delete: Entire listing

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
16	Brockway Glass Company, Inc.	Address: Delete Central Service Building Library Add: E. C. R. Center Library Librarian: From: Florence R. Brian To: Loraine Browell New Telephone Number: 314-261-5318
16	Bryn Mawr College	Key Personnel: From: Ethel Jensen, interlibrary loan To: Robert Zaslavsky, interlibrary loan
17	Bucks County Community College	New Telephone Number: 215-963-5861 Key Personnel: Add: Warren Troust, Readers' Services Librarian
18	Budd Company	Manager: From: Dorothy S. Collins To: Dale Ann Rodenhaver
18	Butler County Community College	Key Personnel: Delete John Michael Brent
19	California State College	New Telephone Number: 412-933-4000
20	Carlow College	Key Personnel: From: Mimi Langenkamp, acquisitions librarian To: Elizabeth A. D'Zmura, acquisitions librarian See listing for Elaine Jennerich: Change " <u>cataloger</u> " to <u>reference librarian</u> Delete Marjorie Posner, public services librarian Add: Diana H. Bell, cataloger
25	Carnegie Museum Library	Name of Library: Change to Library of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History New Telephone Number 412-622-3264
25	Cedar Crest College	Change Librarian to: Director of Libraries Mrs. Patricia Ann Sacks (Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg Colleges) Key Personnel: From: Mrs. Barbara Bellinger, To: Mrs. Barbara Rollinger, cataloger

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
25	Cedar Crest College (Con't.)	Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$51,000 To: \$55,000 Number of volumes in the library: From: 84,000 To: 92,000 Specialities: Add: American Indian; Nursing
28	Clarion State College Rena M. Carlson Library	Key Personnel: Delete Glenn L. Stitzman, associate librarian Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$191,000 To: \$225,000 Number of full-time library employees: From: 34 To: 33 Number of hours per week library is open: From: 92 To: 50 Cooperative groups to which library belongs: Add: Northwest Interlibrary Cooperative of Pennsylvania; Clarion District Library Association
28	Clarion State College Venango Campus Library	Key Personnel: From: Susan Secor, assistant librarian To: C. Richard Snow, assistant librarian Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$22,451 To: \$18,500 Number of volumes in the library: From: 10,822 To: 19,500
28 & 29	College of Physicians of Philadelphia	Key Personnel: From: June Fulton, Regional reference program To: John A. Timour, Director Regional program Number hours per week library is open: From: 56 To: 48 Services available: Change from \$15 to \$17.50 for Medline Search; from \$15 to \$17 per hour for manual search; SDI services (change from \$27.50 to \$30 for foreign journals, change from \$22.50 to \$25 for English language journals, plus from \$1 to \$1.10 for each citation.)

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
29	College of Physicians of Philadelphia	Services available: (Con't.) Bibliography computation change from <u>\$15</u> to <u>\$17</u> per hour
29	Columbia County Historical Society	Key Personnel: From: Edwin Barton, executive secretary To: Craig A. Newton, executive secretary Delete Elinor Keeser, librarian
30	Community College of Allegheny County Allegheny Campus Library	Director: From: Linda B. Greene To: Linda B. Robinson Key Personnel: Delete listing Add: Christina Russell, Technical Services Librarian Add: Margaret (Peggy) Porter, Information Services Librarian Add: Rosemarie Baiocchi, Information Services Librarian Add: David Mooney, Infor- mation Services Librarian Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$30,000 To: \$25,950 Regularly issued bulletin or publication: Delete <u>Acquisitions List</u> Number of full-time library employees: From: 13 To: 14 Number of volumes in the library: From: 52,499 To: 58,000 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: From: 535 To: 714
30	Community College of Allegheny County Boyce Campus Library	Director: From: Mr. Paul Thrush To: Mr. Ralph Margolis Key Personnel: Delete Mr. Ralph Margolis, Reference See listing for Shirley Lamoreaux: Change <u>cataloger</u> to <u>assistant librarian</u> See listing for Inid Matte: Change <u>circulation</u> to <u>assistant librarian</u>

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
30	Community College of Allegheny County Boyce Campus (con't.)	Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$22,000 To: \$25,000 Number of full-time library employees: From: 10 To: 6 Number of full-time professional librarians: From: 4 To: 3 Number of hours per week library is open: From: 68½ To: 64½
33	Curtis Institute of Music	Head Librarian: From: Gordon Mapes To: Barbara Henry Key Personnel: From: Mrs. Helen Squire, assistant librarian To: Nancy Shear, assistant librarian Add: Shirley Weckley, assistant librarian
35	Dravo Corporation	Key Personnel: From: Patricia A. Spehar, assistant librarian To: Martha M. Ecton assistant librarian
37	Duquesne University	Key Personnel: Delete William Spinelli Head, Reference Department, Delete Erica Strasse, Interlibrary loan librarian See listing for Ruth Carroll: Change " <u>Special Assistant</u> " to University Librarian to <u>Assistant University Librarian</u> Number of full-time library employees: From: 37 To: 30 Number of full-time professional librarians: From: 12 To: 10 Services available: Add: in P.R.L.C. program after ... undergraduates.
37	East Stroudsburg State College	New Telephone Number: 717-424-3467 Director's Network: 8-338-3467, 3597 Acquisitions' Number: 717-424-3544 " Network: 8-338-3544 Cataloging's Number: 717-424-3584 " Network: 8-338-3584 Reference's Number: 717-424-3594 " Network: 8-338-3594 Circulation's Number: 717-424-3465 " Network: 8-338-3465

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
38	East Stroudsburg State College	Key Personnel: From: Charles Curran, reference and interlibrary loan To: Patricia Jersey, reference and interlibrary loan
40	Edinboro State College	New Telephone Numbers: 814-732-2429 732-2779 732-2780 732-2430 Number of volumes in the library: From: 255,000 To: 285,000
43	Fellowship Commission Library	Add Librarian: Ann Marie Zglinicki
43	FMC Corporation	Name of Library: Change to FMC Corporation <u>Chemical Group Technical</u> <u>Technical Information Service</u> Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania 19061
44	Foots Mineral Company	Delete: Technical Librarian: C. Eleanor Bravo
54	Grove City College	Key Personnel: Delete Frances Coulter, periodicals librarian
55	H. B. Maynard and Com- pany, Inc.	Librarian: From: Leah D. Thomas To: Carol Shalkowski
55	Hahnemann Medical College Library	Address: From: 235 North 15th Street 245 North 15th Street Librarian: From: Lucy Cooke To: Acting Head Librarian: Barbara Williams Key Personnel: Delete: Entire listing Add: Mitchell Rosen, periodicals librarian Add: Anita Loscalzo, reference librarian Add: Deborah Malone, reference librarian Add: Lynn Axler, technical services librarian
61	The Historical Society of Pennsylvania	Key Personnel: Add: James E. Mooney, Assistant Director

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
63	ICI America Inc.	Name of Library: Change to Atlas Powder Co.
68	Keystone Junior College	Add: Telephone Number: 717-945-5141 Delete position of <u>Director, Institutional Resources</u> Add: Librarian: Miss Mary C. Van Nort Key Personnel: Delete Miss Mary C. Van Nort, Librarian
73	Lancaster School of the Bible	Name of Library: Lancaster Bible College New Telephone Number: 717-569-0404
75	Lehigh County Historical Society	Key Personnel: Delete Lee Allen Walck, assistant
78	Longwood Gardens, Inc.	New Telephone Extension: Change from ext. 43 to ext. 213.
79	Luzerne County Community	Address: From: 19-21 North River Street Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711 To: Prospect Street & Middle Road Nanticoke, Pennsylvania 18634 New Telephone Number: 717-735-3300 Key Personnel: From: Leo F. Hurley, reference; interlibrary loan librarian To: Mrs. Mary Jones, reference, interlibrary loan librarian
84	Mercyhurst College	Change Acting Director to: Director Key Personnel: From: Sr. M. Bonaventure, cataloging To: Mrs. Sharon Craig, cataloging From: Dr. Donald Grinde, archivist-historian To: Mr. Stuart Campbell, archivist-historian From: Dr. John Donatelli, reference, interlibrary loan To: Miss. Judith Bradley, reference, interlibrary loan
37	Montgomery County Community College	Key Personnel: Add: Nancy E. Anderman; reference librarian; ext. 349

Page in Name of
Directory Library

- 88 Mount Aloysius Junior College Key Personnel: Delete Sr. Michale Brophy, R.S.M. assistant librarian
Add: Sr. M. Etheldreda Smeltzer, R.S.M. reference librarian
- 88 Muhlenberg College Change Librarian: John S. Davidson
To: Director of Libraries: Patricia Ann Sacks
(Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest Colleges)
Key Personnel: See listing for Richard C. Shollenberger: Change from Assistant Librarian to Public Services
From: J. Douglass Kerr, reference and documents
To: Susan Klimley, reference
- Annual expenditures for library materials:
From: \$62,246
To: \$65,000
- Number full-time professional librarians:
From: 5
To: 4
- Regular issued bulletins: after Library Holdings Add: (1973 excepted)
- Cooperative Groups: Add: Pennsylvania Union Library Catalogue
- Number of volumes in library:
From: \$146,631
To: \$155,000
- Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Delete Art
- Special Collections: Add: U.S. Document Depository (selective)
- 93 Penn Hall Junior College Delete: Entire Listing. See Wilson College
- 93 Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company Librarian: From: Betsy A. Krause
To: Irene E. Fink
New Telephone Number: 215-629-0600 ext. 2020
- 94 Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine Address: From: 7th Street at Race Street
To: Race at Eighth Street
New Telephone Number: 215-629-0300
Number of volumes in the library:
From: 6,6461
To: 7,750
- 97 The Pennsylvania State University Behrend Campus Librarian: From: W. Robert Woerner
To: Stuart A. Stiffler
Key Personnel: From: Robert E. Berry, assistant librarian
To: Linda F. Fisk, assistant librarian

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
98	The Pennsylvania State University Delaware County Campus	Key Personnel: From: Eileen H. Rhoads, library assistant To: Linda D. Trotter, library assistant
98	The Pennsylvania State University DuBois Campus	Key Personnel: From: Loraine Brownell, library assistant To: Mary Ann Robacker, library assistant
100	Pennsylvania State University Milton S. Hersey Medical Center Library	Key Personnel: From: Robert S. Seeds, Jr. reference librarian To: Patricia Korbonits, reference Librarian Number of volumes in the library: From: 64,291 To: 67,247 Number of periodical and serial titles: From: 1,746 To: 1,766
101	Pennsylvania State University, University Libraries, Pattee Library and branches at University Park	Change Acting Director: Murray Martin To: Dean: Stuart Forth Key Personnel: Add: Murray S. Martin Associate Director Delete Patricia Broderick, personnel librarian
104	Pennsylvania State University, Ordnance Research Laboratory	Name of Library: Change to the Pennsylvania State University, Applied Research Laboratory
105	Philadelphia College of Art	Key Personnel: From: Joanna Griffith, reference librarian, ext. 234 To: Martha Hall, readers' services and reference librarian, ext 234 From: Pearl Chopra, circula- tion and interlibrary loan librarian, ext. 234 or 235 To: Susan Van Tassel, circulation and interlibrary loan technician, ext. 234 or 235
109	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	Key Personnel: From: Alice S. Creighton, cataloger To: Mary Ellen Scott, cataloger From: Jenifer Grason, periodicals and interlibrary loan librarian To: Elizabeth F. Howard periodicals and reference librarian

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
109	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	Key Personnel: (Con't.) See listing for Jayne Confer, circulation librarian Add: <u>interlibrary loan</u> <u>librarian</u> also
111	Presbyterian Historical Society	New Telephone: 215-627-1842
112	Quaker Chemical Corporation	Key Personnel: From: Jane Bartleson To: Jane Williams Delete Hurdine Brown, clerk typist Add: Bonita Bollock, information assistant
116	Robert Morris College	Key Personnel: From: Mrs. Jo Anne Young To: Miss Henrietta Angus From: Mrs. Carroll D. Eckroat To: Mrs. Maryalls Strom
120	St. Joseph's College Academy of Food Marketing	New Telephone Number: 215-879-1000 exts. 227, 228, 428 Key Personnel: From: Alma Flum, reference librarian To: Patricia Kreidler, reference librarian and interlibrary loan librarian From: Ellen Gasiewski, acquisitions librarian To: Linda Wonderich, acquisitions librarian From: Kathleen Dragann, chief cataloger To: Young Kim, cataloger Add: Ronald Cousino, chief assistant librarian
123	Scott Paper Company Marketing Library	New Telephone Number: 215-521-5000
124	Shippensburg State College	Librarian: From: William A. Stoppel To: Kay R. McFarland Key Personnel: From: Kathleen Dimmick, curriculum librarian To: Ruth Friedline, curriculum librarian From: Scott Bruntgen To: Scott Bruntjen Number full-time library employees: From: 37 To: 36

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
124	Shippensburg State College (Con't.)	Number full-time professional librarians: From: 13 To: 12 Number of volumes in the library: From: 239,356 To: 277,088 Number of periodical and serial titles currently received: From: 1,534 To: 1,621
125	Sperry Rand Corporation	Librarian: From: Mr. Lamont E. Tashady To: Delphine D. Grenett Number periodical and serial titles currently received: From: 35 To: 85 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Add: Economic Research
127	Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company	Librarian: From: Mrs. J. T. Rennick To: Mrs. Betty Graham
127	Susquehanna University	Name of Library: From: Susquehanna University Library To: Roger M. Blough Learning Center Key Personnel: From: Dorothy R. Shaulis, interlibrary loan To: Joel C. Clemmer, reference and interlibrary loan ext. 368
128	Swarthmore College	Librarian: From: James F. Govan To: Richard L. Press Key Personnel: Delete Martha A. Conner, associate librarian Add: James A. Minz, humanities librarian, ext. 433 Add: Eleanor A. Maest, science librarian ext. 433 Add: George K. Huber, music librarian ext. 284
129	Swarthmore College Friends Historical Library	Change <u>Acting Director</u> : John M. Moore To: Director, J. William Frost
134	Union League of Philadelphia	New Telephone Number extension: 368
138	United States Steel Corporation	Change <u>Acting Chief Librarian</u> : H. William Hannigan to: <u>Chief Librarian</u> : Miss Angela R. Pollis Change Telephone Number extension to: 2345

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
146	University of Pittsburgh Allegheny Observatory Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15214
146	University of Pittsburgh Bevier Engineering Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15261 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4484, 8-675-6540 Key Personnel: From: Jean S. Hannum To: Jean S. Eckenrode
146	University of Pittsburgh Chemistry Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15261 New Telephone Number: 412-624-5026 Delete Telephone extension number
147	University of Pittsburgh Collection in Regional Economics Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4492 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Mrs. Susan Neuman
147	University of Pittsburgh Computer Science Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-6462 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Jean Kasperko
147	University of Pittsburgh Darlington Memorial Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4491 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Mr. George Jones
147	University of Pittsburgh East Asian Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4457
147	University of Pittsburgh Falk Library of Health Professions	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-2521 New Extensions: Director From: 345 To: 2520 Laureabelle Eakin From: 346 To: 2521 Jane Robinson From: 346 To: 2521 June Bandermer From: 346 To: 2521 Madlynne Harris From: 346 To: 2521

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
148	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Graduate School of Library To: 15260 and Information Sciences New Telephone Number: 412-624-5238 Library Add <u>Librarian</u> : Mrs. Jean Kindlin	
148	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Graduate School of Public To: 15260 and International Affairs New Telephone Number: 412-624-4737 Library Add <u>Librarian</u> : Mr. Nicholas Caruso	
149	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Graduate School of Public To: 15260 Health New Telephone Number: 412-624-3016 Antonio Ciocco Library	
149	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Graduate School of Social To: 15260 Work New Telephone Number: 412-624-4456 Buhl Library	
149	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Henry Clay Frick Fine Arts To: 15260 Library New Telephone Number: 412-624-4124 Key Personnel: From: Janis Changnon To: Janis Lipsin From: Ingrid Clasgo, periodicals and reference To: Sherman Clarke periodicals and reference	
150	University of Pittsburgh Zip Code: From: 15213 Hillman Library To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4400 Network: 3-675-6540 New Extensions: David Crossman From: 242 To: 4430 Sally Rowley From: 6356 To: 4438 Frances Parker From: 245 To: 4424 Pamela <u>Palm</u> now Pamala <u>Yance</u> From: 551 To: 4439 Delete: <u>Delivery service: Pittsburgh</u> <u>truck for local libraries</u>	

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
151	University of Pittsburgh Langley Hall Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4489 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Drynda Johnston
151	University of Pittsburgh Law School Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-6213 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Dr. Talbert Fowler
151	University of Pittsburgh Mathematics Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4488 <u>Librarian</u> : From: Richard Janus To: Donald Miller
151	University of Pittsburgh Physics Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4483 Key Personnel: From: Doris Pharranis, library associate To: Margaret Demchak library associate
151	University of Pittsburgh Theodore M. Finney Music Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15260 New Telephone Number: 412-624-4130 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Dr. Norris Stephens
152	University of Pittsburgh Western Psychiatric Insti- tute and Clinic Library	Zip Code: From: 15213 To: 15261 New Telephone Number: 412-624-2378 Add <u>Librarian</u> : Jeremiah O'Mara
152		<u>Add</u> : University of Pittsburgh at Bradford Library 199 Pleasant Street Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701 Telephone: 814-362-3801 Librarian: Dr. Michael Binder Type of Institution: 2 years Annual expenditures for library materials: \$21,000.00 Number of full-time library employees: 2.5 Number of full-time professional librarians: 1 Number of hours per week library is open: 90.5 Number of volumes in the library: 34,000 Number of periodicals and serial titles currently received: 287 Current acquisitions are particularly strong in: Humanities and Social Sciences

Page in Directory	Name of Library	Correction
152 ✓	University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg	Network Telephone Number: 8-675-7101
152	University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown	Librarian: From: Dorothy S. Pavian To: Marilyn Kreitzburg
155	West Chester State College	Number of volumes in the library: From: 260,271 To: 316,239 Annual expenditures for library materials: From: \$417,469 To: \$302,000
156	West Chester State College Music Division	Size of Collection: Reference books From: 248 To: 259 Scores From: 9,547 To: 12,858 Records From: 9,205 To: 11,413
159	Wilkes College	Key Personnel: Delete Mrs. Marie Byczkowski, periodicals librarian Add: Mrs. Hsi-ping Shao, serials librarian Regularly issued bulletin or publications: Delete: <u>Library Tronton (List of new acquisitions)</u> Number of volumes in the library: From: 108,000 To: 120,000